

Financial Report

Second quarter of 2024

Desjardins Group posts surplus earnings of \$918 million for the second quarter of 2024

MESSAGE FROM SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Lévis, August 9, 2024 – For the second quarter ended June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group, North America's largest financial cooperative group, recorded surplus earnings before member dividends of \$918 million, up \$365 million from the same quarter of 2023. This increase was mainly due to the results of the Property and Casualty Insurance segment, owing to fewer claims combined with higher revenues from automobile and property insurance. In addition, we would like to highlight the very good performance by the Personal and Business Services segment stemming from higher net interest income, mainly tied to business growth, and lower non-interest expense. Overall, for Desjardins Group as a whole, non-interest expense was comparable to that of the second quarter of 2023 due to rigorous expenditure management.

This result reflects the contribution of \$459 million made by the Personal and Business Services segment. The Property and Casualty Insurance segment contributed \$300 million to surplus earnings, and the Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment, \$231 million.

The provision for member dividends totalled \$110 million for the second quarter of 2024, an amount comparable to that of the corresponding quarter of 2023. The amounts returned in the form of sponsorships, donations and scholarships rose to \$33 million, compared to \$37 million for the same period in the previous year, of which \$16 million was from the caisses' Community Development Fund. In addition to this, commitments of \$11 million were made for the second quarter of 2024 in connection with the GoodSpark Fund, which seeks, in particular, to provide social and economic support to the regions. Since 2017, Desjardins Group has made commitments totalling \$198 million to the GoodSpark Fund.

Desjardins Group complies with Basel III rules and maintains very good capitalization. As at June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group's Tier 1A and total capital ratios were 21.2% and 23.2%, respectively, compared to 20.4% and 21.9%, respectively, as at December 31, 2023.

"I am proud of these results for the second quarter of 2024, with surplus earnings before member dividends of \$918 million, up \$365 million from the same period of 2023," said Guy Cormier, President and Chief Executive Officer of Desjardins Group. "These results reflect the same upward trend as in the first quarter. As a result, Desjardins can give back to the community, in particular through our involvement in a partnership with the Québec government to make available more than 1,750 affordable housing units."

ENHANCED DISCLOSURE TASK FORCE RECOMMENDATIONS INDEX

On October 29, 2012, the Enhanced Disclosure Task Force (EDTF) established by the Financial Stability Board released its report, "Enhancing the Risk Disclosures of Banks," in which it issued 32 recommendations aimed at improving risk disclosure and transparency.

Information regarding the EDTF recommendations is presented in the 2023 Annual Report, the Interim Financial Report for the second quarter of 2024 and the documents "Supplemental Financial Information" and "Pillar 3 Report," which are available on Desjardins Group's website at www.desjardins.com/ca/about-us/investor-relations. The documents "Supplemental Financial Information" and "Pillar 3 Report" are not incorporated by reference in this Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

Below is a summary of disclosures under the EDTF recommendations and the location of the disclosures (page number):

				Se	cond quarter of 202	4
Type of risk	Recom- mendation	Disclosure	2023 Annual Report	Interim Financial Report	Supplemental Financial Information	Pillar 3 Report
General	1	Summary of risk information	XXXI	Current page		
	2	Risk terminology, risk measures and key parameters	55-60, 106-113	51-58	11	92-95
	3	Top and emerging risks	44, 45, 52-54, 60-86	11, 12		
	4	New regulatory ratios	44, 45, 47, 79, 81-83, 225, 226	29-32, 40, 42-44		
Risk	5	Organizational risk management structure	55-60			
governance, risk	6	Risk management culture	56-60			
management and business	7	Risks from business model and risk appetite	10, 25, 30, 34, 37, 43, 44, 48, 49, 55-61			
models	8	Stress testing	43, 44, 56, 60, 61, 75-77			
Capital	9	Minimum regulatory capital requirements	44, 45	29		14-16, 86, 87
adequacy and risk-weighted assets	10	Reconciliation of the accounting balance sheet and the regulatory balance sheet	46-48, 225, 226	30		18, 19, 30, 31, 86
assets	11	Movements in regulatory capital	45, 47, 48	32		
	12	Capital management and planning	43-50	28-32		
	13	Risk-weighted assets by business segment	49, 61			6-9
	14	Breakdown of capital requirements by type of risk and by calculation method	48, 49, 62, 63, 66, 67, 75-77	30-32		6-8, 10
	15	Credit risk	48-50	30-32		60-63, 66
	16	Movements in risk-weighted assets by type of risk	49, 50	31, 32		6-10, 60
	17	Back testing and validation of credit models	66			66
Liquidity	18	Management of liquidity needs and reserve	79-83	40-44		4
Funding	19	Encumbered and unencumbered assets	80-86, 230, 231	41-43		
	20	Residual contractual maturities of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet commitments	82-84, 232-236	45-48		
	21	Funding sources and strategies	42, 43, 79, 83-85	40, 45, 46		
Market risk	22	Reconciliation of market risk measures to balance sheet	74, 75	37, 38		
	23	Market risk factors	74-78, 207-211	36-40		
	24	Assumptions, limitations and validation procedures for market risk models	75-77	38, 39		
	25	Extreme loss measures	43, 44, 56, 75-77	39		
Credit risk	26	Credit risk profile	42, 53, 54, 56, 66, 67, 69-74	27, 33, 34, 36	6-10	33-66
	27	Policy for identifying gross credit-impaired loans	68, 127-149			
	28	Reconciliation of gross credit-impaired loans and allowance for credit losses	42, 68-74, 127-149, 163-170	27, 34,74-80		45-59
	29	Counterparty risk related to derivatives	73, 74, 213-222			67-79
	30	Credit risk mitigation techniques	67, 68, 73, 74, 213-222			35-39
Other risks	31	Management of other risks	48-50, 52-54, 58-61, 86-93	32, 33		
	32	Publicly known risk events	86-88, 230, 231			

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Desjardins Group (hereinafter also referred to as Desjardins) comprises the Desjardins caisses in Québec and Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. (the caisses), the Fédération des caisses Desjardins du Québec (the Federation) and its subsidiaries, and the Fonds de sécurité Desjardins.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) dated August 9, 2024, presents the analysis of the results of and main changes to Desjardins Group's balance sheet for the period ended June 30, 2024, in comparison with prior periods. Desjardins Group reports financial information in compliance with Regulation 52-109 respecting Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings (Regulation 52-109) prescribed by the Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA). Unlike the Federation, Desjardins Group is not a reporting issuer, on a combined basis, under this or any other applicable securities regulation. Pursuant to Decision No. 2021-FS-0091 of the Autorité des marchés financiers (AMF) dated April 23, 2021, the Combined Financial Statements and MD&As of Desjardins Group are to be filed by the Federation in place of the Consolidated Financial Statements and MD&As of the Federation, in order to meet its financial disclosure obligations as a reporting issuer under Regulation 51-102 respecting Continuous Disclosure Obligations of the CSA, and the Federation will maintain controls and procedures with respect to the Combined Financial Statements and MD&As of Desjardins Group in compliance with Regulation 52-109. Since April 23, 2021, and pursuant to the AMF and CSA decision, the Federation has used the financial statements and MD&As of Desjardins Group for all relevant purposes under the applicable securities regulations. Information on the controls and procedures with respect to the Combined Financial Statements and MD&As of Desjardins Group may be found in the "Additional information" section of this MD&A.

This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the unaudited Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements (the Interim Combined Financial Statements), including the notes thereto, as at June 30, 2024, and Desjardins Group's 2023 Annual Report (the 2023 Annual Report), which contains the MD&A and the audited Annual Combined Financial Statements (the Annual Combined Financial Statements).

Additional information about Desjardins Group is available on the SEDAR+ website at www.sedarplus.com (under the Desjardins Capital Inc. profile for the years ended prior to December 31, 2021, and since first quarter 2021, under the Fédération des caisses Desjardins du Québec profile). The Annual Information Form of the Federation (under the Fédération des caisses Desjardins du Québec profile) can be found on SEDAR+ as well. Further information is available on the Designations website at www.designations.com/ca/about-us/investor-relations. None of the information presented on these sites is incorporated by reference into this MD&A.

The Annual and Interim Combined Financial Statements have been prepared by Desjardins Group's management in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), and the accounting requirements of the AMF, which do not differ from IFRS. IFRS represent Canadian generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). These Interim Combined Financial Statements of Desjardins have been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, "Interim Financial Reporting." All the accounting policies have been applied as described in Note 2, "Accounting policies," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements, except for certain comparative figures that have been restated to conform with the presentation of the Interim Combined Financial Statements for the current period. During the first quarter of 2024, a presentation accounting policy relating to interest income and interest expense recognized on the financial instruments of Desjardins Securities Inc. was changed, and these items are now presented under "Net interest income" instead of "Other income." This new presentation was considered preferable to provide reliable and more relevant information. As a result, for the six-month period ended June 30, 2023, a net amount of \$219 million has been moved in two gross amounts from "Other income" to interest income and interest expense, under "Net interest income" (\$103 million for the three-month period ended June 30, 2023), changing these line items by \$552 million and \$771 million, respectively, for the six-month period ended June 30, 2023, and by \$282 million and \$385 million, respectively, for the three-month period ended June 30, 2023. This change had no impact on total net revenue and net surplus earnings for the comparative period.

This MD&A was prepared in accordance with the regulations in force on continuous disclosure obligations issued by the CSA. Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts are presented in Canadian dollars (\$) and are primarily from Desjardins Group's Annual and Interim Combined Financial Statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 4 Caution concerning forward-looking statements
- 5 Non-GAAP and other financial measures
- Changes in the regulatory environment
- 9 Desjardins Group profile
- 10 Financial highlights
- 11 Significant events
- 11 Economic environment and outlook

12 Review of financial results

- 12 Analysis of results
 - 12 Surplus earnings
 - 13 Net interest income

 - 14 Net insurance service income
 - 15 Other income
 - 16 Total net revenue
 - 16 Provision for credit losses
 - 16 Gross non-interest expense
 - 17 Income taxes on surplus earnings
- 17 Results by business segment
 - 17 Personal and Business Services
 - 19 Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance
 - 22 Property and Casualty Insurance
 - 25 Other category
- 26 Summary of interim results

27 Balance sheet review

- 27 Balance sheet management
 - 27 Assets
 - 27 Liabilities
 - 28 Equity
- 28 Capital management
- 33 Off-balance sheet arrangements

33 Risk management

- 33 Risk management
 - 33 Credit risk
 - 36 Market risk
 - 40 Liquidity risk

49 Additional information

- 49 Controls and procedures
- 49 Related party disclosures
- 49 Critical accounting policies and estimates
- 49 Future accounting changes
- 50 Additional information required pursuant to the AMF's decision No. 2021-FS-0091

51 Glossary

CAUTION CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Desjardins Group's public communications often include oral or written forward-looking statements, within the meaning of applicable securities legislation, particularly in Québec, Canada and the United States. Forward-looking statements are contained in this MD&A and may be incorporated in other filings with Canadian regulators or in any other communications. In addition, Desjardins Group's representatives may make verbal forward-looking statements to investors, the media and others.

The forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, comments on Desjardins Group's objectives regarding financial performance, priorities, vision, operations, targets and commitments, the review of economic conditions and financial markets, the outlook for the Québec, Canadian, U.S. and global economies, its results and its financial position, as well as on economic conditions and financial markets. Such forward-looking statements are typically identified by words or phrases such as "target," "objective," "believe," "expect," "count on," "anticipate," "intend," "estimate," "plan," "forecast," "aim," "propose," "should" and "may," words and expressions of similar import, and future and conditional verbs.

By their very nature, such statements require us to make assumptions, and are subject to uncertainties and inherent risks, both general and specific. Desjardins Group cautions readers against placing undue reliance on forward-looking statements when making decisions since a number of factors, many of which are beyond Desjardins Group's control and the effects of which can be difficult to predict, could influence, individually or collectively, the accuracy of the assumptions, predictions, forecasts or other forward-looking statements in this MD&A. Although Desjardins Group believes that the expectations expressed in these forward-looking statements are reasonable and founded on valid bases, it cannot guarantee that these expectations will materialize or prove to be accurate. It is also possible that these assumptions, predictions, forecasts or other forward-looking statements, as well as Desjardins Group's objectives and priorities, may not materialize or may prove to be inaccurate, and that future actual results, conditions, actions or events differ materially from targets, expectations, estimates or intentions that have been explicitly or implicitly put forward. Readers who rely on these forward-looking statements must carefully consider these risk factors and other uncertainties and potential events, including the uncertainty inherent in forward-looking statements.

The factors that may affect the accuracy of the forward-looking statements in this MD&A include those discussed in the "Risk management" section of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A and this MD&A for the second quarter of 2024, and include credit, market, liquidity, operational, insurance, strategic and reputation risk, environmental, social and governance risk, and regulatory risk.

Such factors also include those related to security (including cybersecurity) breaches, fraud risk, the housing market and household and corporate indebtedness, technological advancement and regulatory developments, including changes to liquidity and capital adequacy guidelines, and requirements relating to their presentation and interpretation, as well as interest rate fluctuations, inflation, climate change and geopolitical uncertainty. Furthermore, there are factors related to general economic and business conditions in the regions in which Desjardins Group operates; monetary policies; the critical accounting estimates and accounting standards applied by Desjardins Group; new products and services to maintain or increase Desjardins Group's market share; geographic concentration; acquisitions, joint arrangements and the ability to achieve the anticipated benefits; changes in the credit ratings assigned to Desjardins Group; reliance on third parties; the ability to recruit and retain talent; and tax risk. Other factors include interest rate benchmark reform, unexpected changes in consumer spending and saving habits, the potential impact of international conflicts on operations, public health crises such as pandemics and epidemics, including the COVID-19 pandemic, or any other similar disease affecting the local, national or global economy, as well as Desjardins Group's ability to anticipate and properly manage the risks associated with these factors despite a disciplined risk management environment. Additional information on these factors is available under the "Risk management" section of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A and of this MD&A for the second quarter of 2024.

It is important to note that the above list of factors that could influence future results is not exhaustive. Other factors could have an effect on Desjardins Group's results. Additional information on these and other factors is found in the "Risk management" section of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A and of this MD&A for the second quarter of 2024, and can be updated in subsequent quarterly MD&As.

The significant economic assumptions underlying the forward-looking statements in this document are described in the "Economic environment and outlook" section of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A and of this MD&A for the second quarter of 2024, and can be updated in quarterly MD&As filed thereafter. Readers are cautioned to consider the foregoing factors when reading this section. To determine our economic growth forecasts in general, and for the financial services sector in particular, Desjardins Group mainly uses historical economic data provided by recognized and reliable organizations, empirical and theoretical relationships between economic and financial variables, expert judgment and identified upside and downside risks for the domestic and global economies.

Any forward-looking statements contained in this MD&A represent the views of management only as at the date hereof, and are presented for the purpose of assisting readers in understanding and interpreting Desjardins Group's financial position as at the dates indicated or its results for the periods then ended, as well as its strategic priorities and objectives as considered as at the date hereof. These forward-looking statements may not be appropriate for other purposes. Desjardins Group does not undertake to update any oral or written forward-looking statements that could be made from time to time by or on behalf of Desjardins Group, except as required under applicable securities legislation.

NON-GAAP AND OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES

To measure its performance, Desjardins Group uses different GAAP (IFRS) financial measures and various other financial measures, some of which are non-GAAP financial measures. Regulation 52-112 respecting Non-GAAP and Other Financial Measures Disclosure (Regulation 52-112) provides guidance to issuers disclosing specified financial measures, including those used by Desjardins Group below:

- Non-GAAP financial measures;
- · Non-GAAP ratios;
- · Supplementary financial measures.

Non-GAAP financial measures and ratios

Non-GAAP financial measures and ratios used by Desjardins Group, and which do not have a standardized definition, are not directly comparable to similar measures used by other companies, and may not be directly comparable to any GAAP measures. Regulation 52-112 states, among other things, that any ratio that has at least one non-GAAP financial measure meets the definition of a non-GAAP ratio. These non-GAAP financial measures and ratios can be useful to investors, among others, in analyzing Desjardins Group's overall performance or financial position. They are defined as follows:

Net interest margin

Net interest margin for the quarters of 2023 has been restated to conform with the calculation method used for the current quarter. These changes, adopted in the first quarter of 2024, are intended to exclude the impact of trading activities when calculating this ratio in order to improve comparability with information published by the industry and help readers better understand how management assesses the performance of core interest-bearing assets.

Net interest margin, which is a non-GAAP ratio, is used to measure the profitability of core interest-bearing assets, net of financing cost. It is equal to net interest income on core assets expressed as a percentage of average core interest-bearing assets.

Average core interest-bearing assets is a non-GAAP financial measure that reflects Desjardins Group's financial position and is used to exclude assets not generating net interest income and certain other assets from average assets, when calculating net interest margin. This measure represents the average of month-end balances for the period. Average core interest-bearing assets exclude life and health insurance and property and casualty insurance assets, assets related to trading activities as well as all other assets not generating net interest income.

Net interest income on core assets is a non-GAAP financial measure that is used to exclude net interest income generated by non-core assets from net interest income.

The table below presents the reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures with financial measures presented in accordance with GAAP in the Combined Financial Statements and used to calculate net interest margin.

Net interest margin

	F	or the three-m periods ende			For the s	
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024		June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾
Average assets – as presented	\$ 440,084	\$ 429,380	\$	404,081	\$ 434,369	\$ 404,035
Less: Assets not generating net interest income	87,819	86,155		79,897	86,436	78,331
Average interest-bearing assets	352,265	343,225		324,184	347,933	325,704
Less: Assets related to trading activities	30,199	27,671		21,367	28,659	23,302
Average core interest-bearing assets	\$ 322,066	\$ 315,554	\$	302,817	\$ 319,274	\$ 302,402
Net interest income – as presented	\$ 1,861	\$ 1,733	\$	1,666	\$ 3,594	\$ 3,207
Less: Net interest income from non-core assets	(9)	(28))	(108)	(37)	(212)
Net interest income on core assets	\$ 1,870	\$ 1,761	\$	1,774	\$ 3,631	\$ 3,419
Net interest margin ⁽²⁾	2.34%	2.24	%	2.35%	2.29%	2.28%

Data have been restated to conform with the current period's presentation.

Net interest margin - Personal and Business Services

The Personal and Business Services segment's net interest margin, which is a non-GAAP ratio, is used to measure the profitability of core interest-bearing assets, net of financing cost. It is equal to net interest income on core assets expressed as a percentage of average core interest-bearing assets.

Average core interest-bearing assets is a non-GAAP financial measure that reflects the Personal and Business Services segment's financial position and is used to exclude assets not generating net interest income and certain other assets from average assets, when calculating net interest margin. This financial measure represents the average of month-end balances for the period. Average core interest-bearing assets exclude assets related to trading activities as well as assets related to capital market and liquidity management activities, and all other assets not generating net interest income.

Net interest income on core assets is a non-GAAP financial measure that is used to exclude net interest income generated by non-core assets from net interest income.

⁽²⁾ Corresponds to an annualized calculation that takes into account the number of days in the period concerned.

The table below presents the reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures with financial measures presented in accordance with GAAP in the Combined Financial Statements and used to calculate net interest margin for the Personal and Business Services segment.

Net interest margin - Personal and Business Services

	For the three-month periods ended							For the six-month periods ended			
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)		June 30, 2024		March 31, 2024 ⁽¹⁾		June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾		June 30, 2024		June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	
Average assets – as presented	\$	338,303	\$	330,980	\$	319,997	\$	334,635	\$	317,725	
Less: Assets not generating net interest income		6,380		4,263		2,420		4,969		2,359	
Average interest-bearing assets		331,923		326,717		317,577		329,666		315,366	
Less: Assets related to trading activities		38,095		35,471		34,581		36,400		34,916	
Less: Other deductions ⁽²⁾		43,317		41,293		42,321		44,658		41,900	
Average core interest-bearing assets	\$	250,511	\$	249,953	\$	240,675	\$	248,608	\$	238,550	
Net interest income – as presented	\$	1,778	\$	1,680	\$	1,586	\$	3,458	\$	3,074	
Less: Net interest income from non-core assets		124		84		67		208		145	
Net interest income on core assets	\$	1,654	\$	1,596	\$	1,519	\$	3,250	\$	2,929	
Net interest margin – Personal and Business Services ⁽³⁾		2.66%		2.57%		2.53%		2.63%		2.48%	

⁽¹⁾ Data have been restated to conform with the current period's presentation.

Loss ratio - Expense ratio - Ratio of losses on onerous contracts - Combined ratios

The loss ratio for quarters of 2023 has been restated to conform with the calculation method for the current quarter. An undiscounted combined ratio has also been added. These changes, adopted in the first quarter of 2024, are intended to exclude the effect of discounting of net liabilities for incurred claims when calculating such ratios. The use of undiscounted ratios improves their comparability, in particular between periods, but also with information published by the industry.

The following non-GAAP ratios, which are net of reinsurance, are used to analyze the performance of the Property and Casualty Insurance segment and more specifically:

- · Loss ratio (undiscounted): Used as a measure of business quality.
- Expense ratio: Used as a measure of the effectiveness of non-interest expense management, excluding certain items such as non-interest expense related to claims.
- Ratio of losses on onerous contracts: Used as a measure of the effect of onerous contracts on profitability.
- Combined ratio (discounted and undiscounted): Used as a measure of business profitability, excluding the effect of the net insurance finance result and certain other income.

The loss ratio is equal to the net claims expenses expressed as a percentage of net insurance revenue. Net claims expenses is a non-GAAP financial measure, which is used to exclude policy costs and acquisition costs, as well as the effect of the loss component on onerous contracts and the effect of discounting of net liabilities for incurred claims, and to take into account incurred claims and costs of ceded claims.

Net insurance revenue is a non-GAAP financial measure. It is used to exclude premiums paid related to reinsurance activities and is the denominator in calculating the following ratios: loss ratio, expense ratio and ratio of losses on onerous contracts.

The loss ratio is comprised of the following ratios:

- Current year loss ratio, which is the loss ratio excluding catastrophe and major event claims expenses for the current year as well as changes in prior year claims, net of related reinsurance held.
- Loss ratio related to catastrophes and major events, which is the loss ratio including catastrophe and major event claims expenses for the current year, net of related reinsurance held.
- · Ratio of changes in prior year claims, which is the loss ratio including changes in prior year claims, net of related reinsurance held.

The expense ratio is equal to non-interest expense, excluding non-interest expense related to claims and certain items, expressed as a percentage of net insurance revenue. Non-interest expense excluding non-interest expense related to claims and certain items is a non-GAAP financial measure. It is used to consider all expenses excluding investment management fees and some other specific items.

The ratio of losses on onerous contracts is equal to the effect of the loss component on net onerous contracts expressed as a percentage of net insurance revenue. The effect of the loss component on net onerous contracts is a non-GAAP financial measure, which is used to include losses and reversals of losses on net onerous contracts, as well as decreases in the loss component related to past services, net of reinsurance.

The combined ratio is equal to the sum of the loss ratio, the expense ratio and the ratio of losses on onerous contracts.

The discounted combined ratio is equal to the combined ratio, including the effect of discounting of net liabilities for incurred claims.

⁽²⁾ From assets related to capital market and liquidity management activities.

⁽³⁾ Corresponds to an annualized calculation that takes into account the number of days in the period concerned.

The following table presents the reconciliation between non-GAAP financial measures and the financial measures presented in accordance with GAAP in the Combined Financial Statements and used to calculate the loss ratio, the expense ratio, the ratio of losses on onerous contracts, and the combined ratios for the Property and Casualty Insurance segment.

Loss ratio - Expense ratio - Ratio of losses on onerous contracts - Combined ratios

F	or t	ne three-mon	th			For the s	ix-m	onth
	pe	riods ended				periods	end	ded
		,		,		June 30,		June 30,
								2023
\$ 1,790	\$	1,749	\$	1,634	\$	3,539	\$	3,203
84		85		72		169		139
\$ 1,706	\$	1,664	\$	1,562	\$	3,370	\$	3,064
\$ 1,296	\$	1,492	\$	1,459	\$	2,788	\$	3,052
342		339		315		681		627
(22)		92		19		70		125
(83)		(78)		(82)		(161)		(167)
56		94		49		150		96
\$ 1,003	\$	1,045	\$	1,158	\$	2,048	\$	2,371
\$ 260	\$	248	\$	268	\$	508	\$	525
109		107		118		216		225
286		283		256		569		511
\$ 437	\$	424	\$	406	\$	861	\$	811
\$ (22)	\$	92	\$	19	\$	70	\$	125
(5)		3		3		(2)		16
\$ (17)	\$	89	\$	16	\$	72	\$	109
58.8%		62.8%		74.1%		60.8%		77.4%
25.6		25.5		26.0		25.5		26.5
(1.0)		5.3		1.0		2.1		3.6
83.4		93.6		101.1		88.4		107.5
78.5		88.9		95.9		83.6		102.0
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	June 30, 2024 \$ 1,790 84 \$ 1,706 \$ 1,296 342 (22) (83) 56 \$ 1,003 \$ 260 109 286 \$ 437 \$ (22) (5) \$ (17) 58.8% 25.6 (1.0) 83.4	\$ 1,790 \$ 84 \$ 1,706 \$ \$ 1,296 \$ 342 (22) (83) 56 \$ 1,003 \$ \$ 260 \$ 109 \$ 286 \$ 437 \$ \$ (22) \$ (5) \$ \$ (17) \$ 58.8% 25.6 (1.0) 83.4	Periods ended June 30, 2024 March 31, 2024 \$ 1,790	June 30, 2024 March 31, 2024 \$ 1,790 \$ 1,749 \$ 85 \$ 1,706 \$ 1,664 \$ 339 \$ 1,296 \$ 1,492 \$ 339 \$ (22) 92 \$ 83) \$ (78) \$ 6 94 \$ 1,003 \$ 1,045 \$ \$ 260 \$ 260 \$ 248 \$ 107 \$ 286 283 \$ 437 \$ 424 \$ 29 \$ (5) 3 \$ (17) \$ 89 \$ 58.8% 62.8% 25.6 25.5 (1.0) 5.3 83.4 93.6	periods ended June 30, 2024 March 31, 2024 June 30, 2023 \$ 1,790 \$ 1,749 \$ 1,634 84 85 72 \$ 1,706 \$ 1,664 \$ 1,562 \$ 1,296 \$ 1,492 \$ 1,459 342 339 315 (22) 92 19 (83) (78) (82) 56 94 49 \$ 1,003 \$ 1,045 \$ 1,158 \$ 260 \$ 248 \$ 268 109 107 118 286 283 256 \$ 437 \$ 424 \$ 406 \$ (22) \$ 92 \$ 19 (5) 3 3 \$ (17) \$ 89 \$ 16 58.8% 62.8% 74.1% 25.6 25.5 26.0 (1.0) 5.3 1.0 83.4 93.6 101.1	periods ended June 30, 2024 March 31, 2024 June 30, 2023 \$ 1,790 \$ 1,749 \$ 1,634 \$ 84 84 85 72 \$ 1,706 \$ 1,664 \$ 1,562 \$ 1,459 \$ 342 \$ 1,296 \$ 1,492 \$ 1,459 \$ 342 339 315 (22) 92 19 (83) (78) (82) 56 94 49 \$ 1,003 \$ 1,045 \$ 1,158 \$ \$ \$ 260 \$ 248 \$ 268 \$ 109 107 118 \$ 109 107 118 \$ 109 \$ 107 118 \$ 109 \$ 107 \$ 100 <	periods ended periods June 30, 2024 March 31, 2024 June 30, 2024 \$ 1,790 \$ 1,749 \$ 1,634 \$ 3,539 84 85 72 169 \$ 1,706 \$ 1,664 \$ 1,562 \$ 3,370 \$ 1,296 \$ 1,492 \$ 1,459 \$ 2,788 342 339 315 681 (22) 92 19 70 (83) (78) (82) (161) 56 94 49 150 \$ 1,003 \$ 1,045 \$ 1,158 \$ 2,048 \$ 260 248 268 \$ 508 109 107 118 216 286 283 256 569 \$ 437 \$ 424 \$ 406 \$ 861 \$ (22) 92 19 \$ 70 (5) 3 3 (2) \$ (17) 89 16 \$ 72 58.8% 62.8% 74.1% 60.8% 25.	June 30, 2024 March 31, 2024 June 30, 2023 June 30, 2024 \$ 1,790 \$ 1,749 \$ 1,634 \$ 3,539 \$ 84 \$ 84 85 72 169 \$ 1,706 \$ 1,664 \$ 1,562 \$ 3,370 \$ 1,296 \$ 1,492 \$ 1,459 \$ 2,788 \$ 342 339 315 681 (22) 92 19 70 (161) 56 94 49 150 \$ 1,003 \$ 1,045 \$ 1,158 \$ 2,048 \$ 2,048 \$ 268 \$ 508 \$ 109 107 118 216 286 283 256 569 \$ 248 268 \$ 508 \$ 508 \$ 508 \$ 509

⁽¹⁾ These items are included under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)."

Return to members and the community

As a cooperative financial group contributing to the development of communities, Desjardins Group gives its members and clients the support they need to be financially empowered. The amounts returned to members and the community, a non-GAAP financial measure, are used to present the overall amount returned to the community and are composed of member dividends, as well as sponsorships, donations and scholarships.

More detailed information about the amounts returned to members and the community may be found in the "Financial highlights" table on page 10 of this MD&A.

Supplementary financial measures

In accordance with Regulation 52-112, supplementary financial measures are used to show historical or expected future financial performance, financial position or cash flows. In addition, these measures are not disclosed in the financial statements. Desjardins Group uses certain supplementary financial measures, and their composition is presented in the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

CHANGES IN THE REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT

Desjardins Group closely monitors regulations for financial products and services, as well as new developments, particularly in fraud, corruption, tax evasion, protection of personal information, money laundering, terrorist financing, and domestic and international economic sanctions in order to mitigate any negative impact on its operations, and to comply with best practices in this regard. Additional information can be found in the "Regulatory environment" section of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A. The "Capital management" section of this MD&A for the second quarter of 2024 presents further information on regulatory developments relating to capital.

Since the release of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A, the changes in the regulatory environment described below must also be considered:

Data or undiscounted ratio, therefore excluding the effect of discounting of net liabilities for incurred claims.

⁽³⁾ Data have been restated to conform with the current period's presentation.

⁽⁴⁾ Represents non-interest expense directly related to claims adjustments, which are presented under "Insurance service expenses."

⁽⁵⁾ From investment management fees and certain other specific items.

The Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (PCMLTFA)

Amendments were announced to the PCMLTFA and its regulations on July 10, 2019. Most of them came into force between 2021 and 2023, except for requirements concerning Suspicious Transaction Reports, which came into force in April 2024, and those regarding Electronic Funds Transfer Reports, which came into force in June 2024. Work is being continued in order to comply with the new requirements by the transition deadlines prescribed by the regulator. On June 7, 2023, the Department of Finance Canada launched a consultation on the parliamentary review of the PCMLTFA, which is to be carried out every five years. Reporting entities and stakeholders had until August 1, 2023 to comment, and Desjardins Group produced a brief as part of this consultation. New regulatory changes were also published in the *Canada Gazette* on October 11, 2023. After analysis, the only change affecting Desjardins Group's reporting entities concerns the assessment that the reporting entities will need to pay the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada (FINTRAC) to cover their examination fees, statements, registration applications and banking correspondent relations. On November 21, 2023, the federal government released the 2023 Fall Economic Statement, in which it stated its intention to adopt legislative measures to further strengthen the PCMLTFA regime, in particular by combatting sanctions evasion, the risk of fraud and environmental crime. Under the new regulatory amendments coming into force on July 1, 2024, third party reporting entities may exchange information in order to combat money laundering and terrorist financing.

Protection of personal information

As a result of rapid changes in information technology, the protection of privacy and data security are hot topics in the news. After being passed by the National Assembly and assented to in September 2021, an *Act to modernize legislative provisions as regards the protection of personal information* is being phased in over a three-year period. Desjardins Group completed the work needed to comply with the new requirements that came into force on September 22, 2022 and September 22, 2023.

On May 15, 2024, the Québec government passed the *Regulation respecting the anonymization of personal information*, which governs the anonymization process in Québec. The new requirements introduced by this regulation confirm the criteria to be met by organizations when anonymizing personal information. Now that Desjardins Group knows the requirements for anonymizing personal information within the meaning of *An Act to modernize legislative provisions as regards the protection of personal information*, it will be able to complete its work to set up this process.

Desjardins Group also continues to be on the look-out for announced regulatory amendments to other Canadian privacy laws and, in particular, it has completed consideration of the provisions of federal Bill C-27, an *Act to enact the Consumer Privacy Protection Act*, the *Personal Information and Data Protection Tribunal Act* and the *Artificial Intelligence and Data Act and to make consequential and related amendments to other Acts,* which was tabled in June 2022. On October 11, 2023, the Office of the Privacy Commissioner of Canada launched a public consultation regarding its *Draft Guidance for processing biometrics*, on which the Desjardins Group Privacy Office has commented.

In the area of artificial intelligence (AI), on September 27, 2023, the federal government issued its *Voluntary Code of Conduct on the Responsible Development and Management of Advanced Generative AI Systems*. This code provides an overview of the types of obligations that companies developing or using AI systems will have to comply with should the *Artificial Intelligence and Data Act (AIDA)* be passed. On February 12, 2024, the AMF in turn released an *Issues and Discussion Paper – Best practices for the responsible use of AI in the financial sector.* This paper presents the AMF's reflections on what it considers to be best practice to adopt for AI in the financial sector. Desjardins is taking part in the discussions and submitted its comments regarding this paper on June 14, 2024. Given the growing popularity of AI, Desjardins has also set up an AI governance framework to mitigate risk, including protection of personal information, security and intellectual property issues.

Lastly, following the announcement of the federal government's intention to implement legislative measures and a governance framework for open banking as well as Canada's Consumer-Driven Banking Framework proposed in the 2024 federal budget, the Desjardins Group Privacy Office will contribute to the work underway to analyze the impact on Desjardins Group's operations.

Regulators' strong interest in environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors

Regulatory and standard-setting authorities continue to clarify their ESG expectations by developing frameworks and standards:

- In March 2024, the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) released a new version of Guideline B-15, Climate Risk Management. Expectations will now align with those of the International Sustainability Standards Board's final IFRS S2 Climate-related Disclosures in order to streamline disclosures and promote transparency of climate-related risks, in addition to the general governance and risk management expectations and climate-related financial disclosures issued in the initial version dated March 2023. The Guideline will be phased in between fiscal years 2024 and 2026.
- On July 4, 2024, the AMF issued its *Climate Risk Management Guideline*, which took effect as soon as it was published in the AMF's Bulletin. In addition to the general expectations set out in OSFI's Guideline B-15 and those aligned with Sustainability-related Disclosure Requirements (IFRS S1) and Climate-related Disclosure Requirements (IFRS S2), this guideline has the distinction of setting out expectations for sound commercial practices.
- The Financial Services Regulatory Authority of Ontario (FSRA) has included climate risk management in its *Operational Risk and Resilience Guidance* for credit unions and *caisses populaires*. FSRA also assesses their ESG initiatives (in particular regarding climate risk) as an integral part of their resilience rating.
- Following the publication internationally of IFRS S1 and IFRS S2 by the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) in June 2023, the Canadian Sustainability Standards Board issued, in March 2024, consultation documents with the modification criteria that it proposes to apply to the IFRS Sustainability Disclosure Standards for their adoption in Canada, namely, Canadian Sustainability Disclosure Standard (CSDS) 1, General Requirements for Disclosure of Sustainability-related Financial Information, and CSDS 2, Climate-related Disclosures. Desjardins took part in the consultation, for which comments were to be submitted by June 10, 2024.

These points confirm that climate change consideration and disclosure requirements will be strengthened internationally, nationally and provincially in the future. Desjardins Group continues to closely monitor developments in this file and responds, where relevant, to consultations on the subject directly or through industry associations. Desjardins is also ensuring that it follows sound practices in ESG integration, monitoring and disclosure. This disclosure is reflected in the annual Social and Cooperative Responsibility report, which is aligned, in particular, with the standards of the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI), SASB and the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD). The key elements of the disclosure related to the TCFD recommendations are summarized in 4.2.10 "Environmental, social and governance (ESG) risk" in the 2023 annual MD&A and detailed in "Climate action at Desjardins – 2023 TCFD report on Climate change-related risks and opportunities."

Canadian tax measures

On June 20, 2024, Bill C-59, An Act to implement certain provisions of the fall economic statement tabled in Parliament on November 21, 2023 and certain provisions of the budget tabled in Parliament on March 28, 2023 received royal assent. The amendments made provide, in particular, for a new rule to deny financial institutions the dividend received deduction for certain dividends received after December 31, 2023, on Canadian shares that are mark-to-market property for tax purposes, except in the case of dividends received on certain preferred shares or those held in connection with issued insurance contracts. These proposals will have a limited impact on the amount of income tax payable by Desjardins Group as of 2024. In the federal budget of April 16, 2024, the Government of Canada proposed to increase the capital gains inclusion rate from 50% to 66.67% for dispositions on or after June 25, 2024. To date, this change has still not been included in any bill. The Ministère des Finances du Québec has confirmed that it intends to align with these two measures that will be applicable on the same dates.

Regulation amending the Regulation respecting the application of the Deposit Institutions and Deposit Protection Act

On February 29, 2024, the AMF issued the *Regulation amending the Regulation respecting the application of the Deposit Institutions and Deposit Protection Act* to increase the premium payable by authorized deposit institutions. The premium rate increases from 5 to 7.5 basis points of the amount of the deposits held by Desjardins Group and guaranteed by the AMF. This regulation came into force on April 30, 2024, and the premium paid by Desjardins for fiscal 2024 will reflect this change.

Integrity and Security Guideline

On January 31, 2024, OSFI released its final *Integrity and Security Guideline*. This final guideline reflects the feedback received through public consultations held from October 13 to November 24, 2023. It clarifies expectations for all federally regulated financial institutions concerning policies and procedures on integrity and security. Financial institutions should consider their susceptibility to undue influence, foreign interference and malicious activity when applying the expectations in the guideline. Following the publication of its guideline, OSFI sent the entities subject to this guideline at Desjardins Group an integrity and security self-assessment questionnaire, which was completed and returned to OSFI. Work is underway to identify the differences between the guideline's expectations and the existing controls. OSFI could proceed with additional work and possibly send supervisory letters.

Complaint processing

The Regulation respecting complaint processing and dispute resolution in the financial sector was approved on February 14, 2024 by the Québec Minister of Finance. The purpose of this new regulation is to harmonize and strengthen the fair processing of dissatisfaction and complaints. The main changes concern the definition of a complaint, the complaint processing time and the mechanism for escalating dissatisfaction to a complaint. The new requirements will come into force on July 1, 2025. Work is underway to modernize and ensure compliance of the process for managing dissatisfaction and complaints. This work will make it possible to comply with new requirements by the prescribed deadlines.

Bill 30, An Act to amend various provisions mainly with respect to the financial sector

On June 7, 2023, the Québec Minister of Finance tabled Bill 30, An Act to amend various provisions mainly with respect to the financial sector (Bill 30) in the National Assembly. Bill 30 is an omnibus bill that amends, in particular, the Insurers Act (chapter A-32.1), the Act respecting the distribution of financial products and services (chapter D-9.2) and the Act respecting financial services cooperatives (chapter C-67.3) (AFSC). Bill 30 came into force on May 9, 2024, except for certain provisions that will come into force by 2026. Desjardins Group is complying with the applicable provisions as and when they come into force.

DESJARDINS GROUP PROFILE

Desjardins Group is the largest financial cooperative group in North America, with assets of \$444.3 billion. As at June 30, 2024, the organization included 203 caisses in Québec, as well as Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc., the *Fédération des caisses Desjardins du Québec* and its subsidiaries, and the *Fonds de sécurité Desjardins*. A number of its subsidiaries and components are active across Canada, and Desjardins Group maintains a presence in the U.S. through Desjardins Bank, National Association, and Desjardins Florida Branch.

Through its Personal and Business Services, Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance, and Property and Casualty Insurance business segments, Desjardins Group offers a full range of financial services to members and clients designed to meet their needs. As one of the largest employers in the country, Desjardins Group capitalizes on the skills of more than 55,000 employees and the commitment of more than 2,200 directors in the caisse network.

The Federation is a cooperative entity that is responsible for assuming orientation, framework, coordination, treasury and development activities for Desjardins Group and acts as a financial agent on Canadian and foreign financial markets. It provides its member caisses with a variety of services, including certain technical, financial and administrative services. It acts as a monitoring and control organization for the caisses and its mission includes risk management and capital management for Desjardins Group, as well as ensuring the financial soundness and sustainability of the Desjardins Cooperative Group (composed of the Desjardins caisse network in Québec, the Federation and the *Fonds de sécurité Desjardins*), pursuant to the *Act respecting financial services cooperatives* (AFSC). In particular, the Federation is the treasurer and official representative of Desjardins Group with the Bank of Canada and the Canadian banking system. The Federation also has the right to participate in the Visa Inc. and MasterCard Inc. payment systems in Canada on behalf of Desjardins Group. In addition, it manages majority interests in joint-stock companies through holding companies.

The AFSC provides that the entities comprising the Desjardins Cooperative Group may be amalgamated into a single legal entity to be wound up, as these entities cannot be wound up in any other manner. It should be mentioned that Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. is excluded from this amalgamation-liquidation provided for in the Act.

Summary additional information on the entities that are not part of the Desjardins Cooperative Group or the subsidiaries of the entities that comprise it but that are included in Desjardins Group's financial statements may be found under "Additional information required pursuant to the AMF's Decision No. 2021-FS-0091."

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

				at and for th		ed		As at an six-month pe			
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)		June 30, 2024		March 31, 2024		June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾		June 30, 2024		June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	
Results		2024		2024		2020		2024	_	2020	
Net interest income	\$	1,861	\$	1,733	\$	1,666	\$	3,594	\$	3,207	
Insurance service result	Ψ	620	Ψ	409	Ψ	288	•	1,029	Ψ	397	
Net insurance finance result		237		310		177		547		300	
Net insurance service income		857		719		465		1,576		697	
Other income		1,035		1,112		1,108		2,147		2,002	
Total net revenue		3,753		3,564		3,239		7,317		5,906	
Provision for credit losses		87		133		66		220		171	
Non-interest expense		٠.		100		00					
Gross non-interest expense		2,697		2,556		2,680		5,253		5,025	
Non-interest expense included in insurance service expenses ⁽²⁾		(250)		(245)		(246)		(495)		(495)	
Net non-interest expense		2,447		2,311		2,434		4,758		4,530	
Income taxes on surplus earnings		301		265		186		566		310	
Surplus earnings before member dividends	\$	918	\$	855	\$	553	\$	1,773	\$	895	
Contribution to surplus earnings by business segment ⁽³⁾	Ť	0.0	Ť		<u> </u>		-	-,,	Ť		
Personal and Business Services	\$	459	\$	401	\$	302	\$	860	\$	496	
Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance	Ψ	231	Ψ	169	Ψ	155	•	400	Ψ	247	
Property and Casualty Insurance		300		280		56		580		31	
Other		(72)		5		40		(67)		121	
Outer	\$	918	\$	855	\$	553	\$	1,773	\$	895	
Return to members and the community ⁽⁴⁾	Ψ	310	Ψ	000	Ψ	333	<u> </u>	1,7.70	Ť	000	
Member dividends	\$	110	\$	110	\$	109	\$	220	\$	215	
	Ф	33	Φ		φ	37	Ψ	60	Ψ	63	
Sponsorships, donations and scholarships ⁽⁵⁾	\$	143	\$	27 137	\$	146	\$	280	\$	278	
Indicators	Φ	143	Φ	137	φ	140	Ψ	200	Ψ	270	
Net interest margin ⁽⁴⁾		2.34%		2.24%		2.35%		2.29%		2.28%	
Return on equity ⁽⁶⁾		10.2		9.8)	6.8		10.0		5.6	
Credit loss provisioning rate ⁽⁶⁾		0.13		0.21		0.10		0.17		0.14	
Gross credit-impaired loans/gross loans and acceptances ⁽⁶⁾				0.80		0.10		0.17		0.14	
		0.77									
Liquidity Coverage Ratio ⁽⁷⁾		160		152		143		160		143	
Net Stable Funding Ratio ⁽⁷⁾ Productivity index – Personal and Business Services ⁽⁶⁾		129		125		125		129 70.6		125 80.5	
		70.8		70.3		78.9		70.6		60.5	
Insurance and annuity premiums – Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance ⁽⁶⁾	\$	1,783	\$	1,607	\$	1,434	\$	3,390	\$	2,741	
Total contractual service margin (CSM) – Wealth Management and Life and Health							φ	3,390	Ψ	2,741	
Insurance ⁽⁸⁾		2,587		2,630		2,643		2,587		2,643	
Direct Written Premiums – Property and Casualty Insurance ⁽⁶⁾		2,082		1,556		1,910		3,638		3,350	
On-balance sheet and off-balance sheet		2,002		1,550		1,310		0,000		0,000	
Assets	\$	444,348	\$	435.819	\$	409,558	\$	444,348	\$	409,558	
Net loans and acceptances	Ψ	276,996	Ψ	269,012	Ψ	257,743	Ψ	276,996	Ψ	257,743	
Deposits		290,085		281,189		265,539		290,085		265,539	
·											
Equity Assets under administration ⁽⁶⁾		36,488		35,169		32,943		36,488		32,943	
(0)		557,902		549,580		492,638		557,902		492,638	
Assets under management ⁽⁶⁾ Average assets ⁽⁶⁾		88,202 440,084		83,289 429,380		80,229		88,202		80,229 404,035	
		440,004		429,300		404,081		434,369	_	404,033	
Capital measures Tier 1A capital ratio ⁽⁹⁾		21.2%		21.0%		20.9%		21.2%		20.9%	
Tier 1 capital ratio ⁽⁹⁾		21.2%		21.0%	,	20.9%		21.2%		20.9%	
Total capital ratio ⁽⁹⁾											
TLAC ratio ⁽¹⁰⁾		23.2		22.0		22.4		23.2		22.4	
		30.9		29.8		29.7		30.9		29.7	
Leverage ratio ⁽⁹⁾		7.6		7.4		7.6		7.6		7.6	
TLAC leverage ratio ⁽¹⁰⁾		10.9		10.4	•	10.6		10.9	_	10.6	
Risk-weighted assets ⁽⁹⁾	\$	147,074	\$	142,266	\$	135,499	\$	147,074	\$	135,499	
Other information		55.000		FF 460		50.000		55.000		F0 000	
Number of employees		55,028		55,188		59,389		55,028		59,389	

Data have been restated to conform with the current period's presentation.

Represents the non-interest expense directly related to the fulfillment of insurance contracts presented under "Insurance service result."

The breakdown by line item is presented in Note 11, "Segmented information," to the Interim Combined Financial Statements.

For more information about non-GAAP financial measures and non-GAAP ratios, see "Non-GAAP and other financial measures" on pages 5 to 7.

⁽⁵⁾ Including \$16 million from the caisses' Community Development Fund (\$11 million for the first quarter of 2024 and \$15 million for the second quarter of 2023, \$27 million for the first six months of 2024 and \$23 million for the first six months of 2023).

For further information about supplementary financial measures, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

In accordance with the *Liquidity Adequacy Guideline* issued by the AMF, see the "Risk management" section.

Total CSM of \$2,795 million (\$2,895 million as at June 30, 2023) presented net of reinsurance for a total of \$208 million (\$252 million as at June 30, 2023). Included in the line items "Insurance contract liabilities" and "Reinsurance contract assets (liabilities)" on the Combined Balance Sheets. For more information, see Note 7, "Insurance and reinsurance contracts," to the Interim Combined Financial Statements.

In accordance with the Capital Adequacy Guideline issued by the AMF for financial services cooperatives in particular; see the "Capital management" section.

⁽¹⁰⁾ In accordance with the Total Loss Absorbing Capacity Guideline ("TLAC Guideline") issued by the AMF and based on risk-weighted assets and exposures for purposes of the leverage ratio at the level of the resolution group, which is deemed to be Desjardins Group, excluding Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc., see the "Capital management" section.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

Changes to Desjardins Group's governance model

On May 16, 2024, Desjardins announced the election of Louis Babineau as Chair of its Board of Directors. This was the first election under Desjardins Group's new governance model, which came into effect on March 23, 2024, following its Annual General Meeting (AGM). At the March 2023 AGM, caisse delegates approved the decision to separate the role of the Chair of the Board from the role of President and CEO of Desjardins. Mr. Babineau has been a member of Desjardins Group's Board of Directors since 2016 and has served as Chair of the Board of Desjardins General Insurance Group Inc. since 2021. Guy Cormier continues to lead Desjardins as President and CEO until no later than March 2026.

Acquisition of The Insurance Company of Prince Edward Island

On May 31, 2024, Desjardins Group, through Desjardins General Insurance Group Inc., a subsidiary of the Federation, acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of The Insurance Company of Prince Edward Island (ICPEI). Desjardins Group has held a minority interest in ICPEI since February 2023. ICPEI is a Canadian insurer providing commercial and personal lines of insurance exclusively through a broker channel. With this acquisition, Desjardins Group intends to strengthen its position across Canada and expand the footprint of its property and casualty insurance activities, and more specifically its offer for businesses.

ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT AND OUTLOOK

Global economy

The global economy slowed at the end of 2023, but some indicators are showing a slight improvement so far. In Europe, real GDP indicators rose modestly in the first quarter and inflation continues to approach the European Central Bank's 2% target. The war in Gaza affected shipping in the Red Sea, which drove up maritime shipping costs at the start of the year, but the situation has since calmed down somewhat. In China, real GDP accelerated in the first quarter, but the problems in the property market have lingered, despite the government's support measures. Chinese inflation turned negative at the start of 2024, and price growth is still very weak.

Growth in most of the major economies overseas is expected to remain relatively weak in 2024. Inflation levels are falling almost everywhere, although the progress is generally slower in the cost of services as compared to the cost of goods, where the pace of inflation has slowed more sharply. This decline nevertheless allowed some central banks to begin lowering their key interest rates. This should generate slightly faster growth in the global economy in the second half of 2024. Following growth of 3.1% in 2023, global real GDP is expected to rise by 3.1% again in 2024 and 2025.

Global equity markets experienced high volatility over the summer following very strong gains early in the year. The first key rate cuts by several major central banks and clearer signals of an upcoming U.S. Federal Reserve cut were not enough to reassure investors as fears of a recession quickly picked up steam. At the outset of summer, index growth lifted numerous corporate valuations to very high levels, raising the risk of further corrections, particularly in the United States. Government bonds logged sharp interest-rate declines on heightened concerns about a U.S. recession. Although volatility has staged a strong comeback, attractive gains from the first half of the year may yet ensure positive returns for 2024. Sharply lower interest rates on government bonds will fuel bond market yields, but widening credit spreads on riskier securities may curb gains.

United States

Some U.S. economic indicators have weakened slightly since the start of 2024, with real GDP growing at an annualized rate of 1.3% in the first quarter. The U.S. labour market has remained relatively strong, with a total of more than 1,305,000 jobs created in the first six months of 2024. However, fewer job vacancies are a sign that the market is rebalancing. As a result, July ended with a gain of only 114,000 jobs. Progress continues to be made on bringing down U.S. inflation, but the pace is slower than elsewhere.

U.S. real GDP is expected to grow at a slightly faster pace over the next few quarters compared with last winter. Key interest rate cuts are due to begin in September. For the year a whole, real GDP should grow by 2.4%, followed by a 2.0% gain in 2025.

Canada

Following a steep rise in interest rates, both in scale and speed, consumers and businesses are beginning to get some relief, as the Bank of Canada announced an initial key interest rate cut on June 5 and a second on July 24. Canadian monetary policy nevertheless remains very restrictive, and further cuts will gradually be needed to bring key rates back into a more neutral range. If inflation continues in the right direction, we expect two further cuts in Canadian key interest rates between now and the end of the year, followed by further reductions in 2025 and 2026.

Although interest rates are likely to fall again over the next few quarters, there will be headwinds to growth. These include a wave of mortgage renewals in 2025 and 2026 at significantly higher rates than when households contracted these loans during the pandemic. Higher debt servicing costs will mean a smaller share of household income for other expenditures. We therefore expect more subdued household consumption and residential investment than would otherwise be the case. In addition, the pace of population growth will slow, now that the federal government is limiting the number of newcomers to Canada. Ultimately, Canada's real GDP should grow by 1.0% in 2024 and 1.8% in 2025.

Québec

Québec's economy has begun to recover. The first quarter of 2024 even saw a 3.6% annualized rebound in real GDP. The Québec economy's period of contraction from spring 2023 until the end of last year therefore appears to be over. The skies are finally clearing, and recent months have brought several signs of economic recovery. On the household side, sales of durable goods, which are more sensitive to changes in the economic environment and interest rates, are on the rise. Automobile purchases continue to rise, as the availability of many makes and models has improved. In addition, sales of furniture, household appliances and electronics have been picking up since the start of 2024, at the same time as the housing market has been improving. After hitting rock bottom, sales of existing properties and new construction have rallied in recent months. While there are positive signs in the Québec economy following a slump last year, the labour market continues to feel the pinch. After reaching a low of 3.9% in November 2022, the unemployment rate has been on a slow climb in recent months. It is now close to 5.7% and is expected to approach 6% by the end of 2024.

Businesses that have the financial capacity are competing in order to be better positioned to respond to any upturn in demand. The confidence level of SMEs has improved in recent months, although it remains low in relative terms. Investment intentions are slow to pick up because of global geopolitical uncertainty, borrowing difficulties caused by high interest rates, and low profitability levels in many businesses. The number of insolvencies continues to rise, and is now higher than before the pandemic. In short, many Québec households and businesses continue to experience financial difficulties, not least because of high interest rates and high inflation in recent years. However, the Québec economy is on the road to recovery, with real GDP growth expected to reach 0.7% in 2024 and 1.5% in 2025.

REVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

ANALYSIS OF RESULTS

Surplus earnings

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

For the second quarter ended June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group recorded surplus earnings before member dividends of \$918 million, up \$365 million from the same quarter of 2023. This increase was mainly due to the results of the Property and Casualty Insurance segment, owing to fewer claims combined with higher revenues from automobile and property insurance. In addition, we would like to highlight the very good performance by the Personal and Business Services segment stemming from higher net interest income, mainly tied to business growth, and lower non-interest expense. Overall, for Desjardins Group as a whole, non-interest expense was comparable to that of the second quarter of 2023 due to rigorous expenditure management.

As a cooperative financial group contributing to the development of communities, Desjardins Group gives its members and clients the support they need to be financially empowered, a mission it continued to strive to achieve in the second quarter of 2024.

- A total of \$143 million was returned to members and the community,⁽¹⁾ compared to \$146 million for the second quarter of 2023.
 - The provision for member dividends totalled \$110 million for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, an amount comparable to the corresponding quarter of 2023.
 - An amount of \$33 million was returned in the form of sponsorships, donations and scholarships, compared to \$37 million in the same period of 2023, including \$16 million in the second quarter of 2024 and \$15 million in the second quarter of 2023 from the caisses' Community Development Fund.
- Commitments of \$11 million were made in the second quarter of 2024 with regard to the GoodSpark Fund, which seeks in particular to provide social and economic support to the regions. Since 2017, Desjardins Group has made commitments totalling \$198 million.
- Business segment contributions to surplus earnings
 - Personal and Business Services: Surplus earnings totalled \$459 million, up \$157 million, compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to the following:
 - Increase in net interest income.
 - · Decrease in non-interest expense following the implementation of measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness.
 - Offset by an increase in the provision for credit losses.
 - Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance: Surplus earnings totalled \$231 million, up \$76 million, compared to the second quarter of 2023. The change was due to the following:
 - Increase in the net insurance finance result related to the gain on disposal of buildings and the favourable impact of hedging the interest rate risk, offset in part by the favourable adjustment made to liability discount curve parameters in the second quarter of 2023.
 - · Higher other income related to the gain on disposal of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
 - Offset by the increase in costs, essentially from growth in assets under administration and administrative expenses, including those related to
 personnel
 - Property and Casualty Insurance: Surplus earnings totalled \$300 million, up \$244 million, compared to the second quarter of 2023. The change was mainly on account of the following:
 - Lower expenses related to claims.
 - Higher insurance revenue from automobile and property insurance.
- Return on equity was 10.2%, compared to 6.8% for the quarter ended June 30, 2023, mainly owing to the increase in surplus earnings, as previously explained.

⁽¹⁾ For more information on non-GAAP financial measures, see "Non-GAAP and other financial measures" on pages 5 to 7.

The following table presents the calculation of return on equity.

Return on equity

	F	ne three-moi riods ended		For the speriod	
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Surplus earnings before member dividends	\$ 918	\$ 855	\$ 553	\$ 1,773	\$ 895
Non-controlling interests' share	(35)	(34)	(11)	(69)	(14)
Group's share before member dividends	\$ 883	\$ 821	\$ 542	\$ 1,704	\$ 881
Average equity – Group's share	\$ 34,898	\$ 33,860	\$ 32,195	\$ 34,423	\$ 31,967
Return on equity ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	10.2%	9.8%	6.8%	10.0%	5.6%

⁽¹⁾ For further information about supplementary financial measures, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

For the first six months ended June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group recorded surplus earnings before member dividends of \$1,773 million, up \$878 million from the same period of 2023. All business segments contributed to these excellent results, including the Property and Casualty Insurance segment due to fewer claims and higher insurance revenue. There was also growth in the net insurance finance result in both life and health insurance and property and casualty insurance. In addition, surplus earnings growth was recorded in the Personal and Business Services segment, owing to higher net interest income, particularly as a result of business growth. We should also note that the increase in non-interest expense was limited as a result of measures deployed across the organization to improve efficiency and effectiveness.

- A total of \$280 million was returned to members and the community,⁽¹⁾ an amount comparable to the first six months of 2023.
 - The provision for member dividends totalled \$220 million, up \$5 million, compared to the corresponding period in 2023.
 - An amount of \$60 million was returned in the form of sponsorships, donations and scholarships, compared to \$63 million for the same period in 2023, including \$27 million for the first six months of 2024 and \$23 million for the first six months of 2023, from the caisses' Community Development Fund.
- Commitments of \$16 million were made for the first six months of 2024 with regard to the GoodSpark Fund.

· Business segment contributions to surplus earnings

- Personal and Business Services: Surplus earnings totalled \$860 million, up \$364 million, compared to the first six months of 2023, mainly due by the following:
 - Increase in net interest income and other income.
 - Decrease in non-interest expense following measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness.
 - Offset by an increase in the provision for credit losses.
- Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance: Surplus earnings were \$400 million, up \$153 million, compared to the corresponding period of 2023, mainly due to the following:
 - Higher other income related, in particular, to the increase in assets under administration and assets under management and to the gain on disposal of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
 - Increase in the net insurance finance result related to the gain on disposal of buildings and the favourable impact of hedging the interest rate risk,
 offset in part by a favourable adjustment made to liability discount curve parameters in the second guarter of 2023.
 - Offset by higher costs arising from the increase in assets under administration and administrative expenses, including those related to personnel.
- Property and Casualty Insurance: Surplus earnings totalled \$580 million, up \$549 million, compared to the corresponding period of 2023. The change was essentially due to the following:
 - Decrease in expenses related to claims.
 - Higher insurance revenue in automobile and property insurance.
 - Increase in the net insurance finance result.
- Return on equity was 10.0%, compared to 5.6% for the six-month period ended June 30, 2023, mainly as a result of higher surplus earnings, as explained earlier.

Net interest income

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

Net interest income is the difference between interest income earned on assets, such as loans and securities, and the interest expense related to liabilities, such as deposits and subordinated notes. It is sensitive to interest rate and volume fluctuations, funding and matching strategies, as well as the composition of both interest-bearing and non-interest-bearing financial instruments.

Net interest income totalled \$1,861 million, up \$195 million, or 11.7%, due to the following:

- · Growth in the average outstanding loan portfolio, mainly relating to business loans.
- · Favourable impact on net interest income from the higher interest rate environment.
- Net interest margin of 2.34% for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, comparable to the corresponding period of 2023.

⁽²⁾ Corresponds to an annualized calculation that takes into account the number of days in the period concerned.

⁽¹⁾ For more information on non-GAAP financial measures, see "Non-GAAP and other financial measures" on pages 5 to 7.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

Net interest income was \$3,594 million, up \$387 million, or 12.1%, due to the following:

- Growth in average business loans outstanding and residential mortgages.
- · Favourable impact of the higher interest rate environment on net interest income.
- Net interest margin of 2.29% for the first six months ended June 30, 2024, comparable to the corresponding period of 2023.

Net insurance service income

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

Net insurance service income stood at \$857 million, ⁽¹⁾ up \$392 million, compared to the second quarter of 2023. The change in this heading, which consists of the insurance service result and the net insurance finance result, was due to items from the following segments:

Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment

- Insurance service result of \$147 million, up \$14 million, or 10.5%, mainly due to a more favourable experience and business growth. In more detail, the
 increase in the insurance service result was due to the following:
 - Adjustment to the indexation assumption in individual insurance and group retirement savings.
 - More favourable experience in group insurance, mainly with regard to long-term disability coverage.
 - Business growth in group insurance.
 - Offset by the unfavourable effect of updating actuarial assumptions in group insurance.
- Net insurance finance result of \$167 million, up \$53 million, primarily due to the following:
 - Gain on disposal of buildings.
 - Favourable impact of the hedging of interest rate risk.
 - Offset by the favourable adjustment to rate curve parameters made in the second quarter of 2023.

Property and Casualty Insurance segment

- Insurance service result of \$460 million, up \$306 million.
 - Insurance revenue of \$1,790 million, up \$156 million, or 9.5%. By including ceded insurance revenue of \$84 million, presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," the increase was \$144 million, or 9.2%, mainly due to premium growth in automobile and property insurance.
 - Insurance service expenses of \$1,296 million, down \$163 million, or 11.2%. By including ceded insurance service expenses of \$50 million, presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," the decrease was \$162 million, or 11.5%, mainly on account of the following:
 - Lower claims expenses compared to the corresponding quarter in 2023, mainly due to the following:
 - No catastrophes or major events during the second quarter of 2024, while the second quarter of 2023 was marked by two major events: an ice storm in Québec and Ontario and forest fires in Nova Scotia.
 - Claims expenses for the current year that were lower than in the comparative period of 2023 due to automobile and property insurance, in particular as a result of a reduced frequency of claims.
 - Favourable effect of the loss component on onerous contracts, while an unfavourable effect was recorded in the second quarter of 2023 due to automobile insurance.
 - Offset by the change in investment funds that benefited groups having signed agreements under the The Personal banner. It should be recalled
 that this change was offset by the results of these groups.
- Net insurance finance result of \$58 million, up \$24 million.
 - Net insurance investment income of \$151 million, up \$127 million. This increase was essentially due to the following:
 - Positive change in the fair value of matched bonds, while a negative change was recorded in the corresponding quarter of 2023, in particular due
 to the effect of lower market interest rates in the second quarter of 2024, compared to an increase in the second quarter of 2023.
 - Higher interest income on fixed income securities than in the corresponding quarter of 2023.
 - Net insurance finance expenses of \$102 million, compared to \$11 million in the corresponding quarter of 2023. By including net reinsurance finance income of \$9 million (expense of \$1 million for the second quarter of 2023), net insurance and reinsurance finance expenses totalled \$93 million, compared to income of \$10 million in the corresponding quarter of 2023. This change was due to the unfavourable impact of a decrease in the discount rates used to measure net liabilities for incurred claims, whereas rates were higher in the corresponding quarter of 2023.

⁽¹⁾ The difference between this result and the sum total of the segment results relates to intersegment transactions, which are eliminated in the Other category.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

Net insurance service income totalled \$1,576 million, up \$879 million compared to the first six months of 2023. The change in this heading, which consists of the insurance service result and the net insurance finance result, was due to items from the following segments:

Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment

- Insurance service result of \$289 million, up \$6 million, or 2.1%, mainly due to business growth. In more detail, the increase in the insurance service
 result was due to the following:
 - Adjustment to the indexation assumption in personal insurance and group retirement savings.
 - Business growth in group insurance.
 - Offset by the unfavourable effect of updating actuarial assumptions in group retirement savings.
- · Net insurance finance result of \$295 million, up \$120 million, largely due to the following:
 - Gain on disposal of buildings.
 - Favourable impact of the hedging of interest rate risk.
 - Offset by the favourable adjustment made to the liability discount curve parameters in the second quarter of 2023.

Property and Casualty Insurance segment

- Insurance service result of \$730 million, up \$607 million.
 - Insurance revenue of \$3,539 million, up \$336 million, or 10.5%. By including ceded insurance revenue of \$169 million presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," there was an increase of \$306 million, or 10.0%, mainly due to premium growth in automobile and property insurance.
 - Insurance service expenses of \$2,788 million, down \$264 million, or 8.7%. By including ceded insurance service expenses of \$148 million presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," there was a decrease of \$301 million, or 10.2%, due to the following:
 - Expenses related to claims were down compared to the first six months of 2023, as a result of the following:
 - Claims expenses for the current year that were lower than in the comparative period of 2023, mainly on account of automobile and property
 insurance, due to a reduced frequency of claims, particularly as a result of milder weather conditions.
 - More favourable impact of prior year claims than in the first six months of 2023, mainly due to property insurance.
 - No catastrophes or major events, whereas the first six months of 2023 were marked by two major events: an ice storm in Québec and Ontario and forest fires in Nova Scotia.
 - Effect of the loss component on onerous contracts that was less favourable than that recorded in the corresponding period of 2023, due to automobile insurance.
 - Offset by the change in investment funds that benefited groups having signed agreements under the The Personal banner. It should be recalled
 that this change was offset by the results of these groups.
- Net insurance finance result of \$227 million, up \$100 million.
 - Net insurance investment income of \$333 million, up \$109 million. This increase was mainly due to the following:
 - Higher interest income on fixed income securities compared to the first six months of 2023.
 - Net gains on preferred shares, while net losses were recorded for the first six months of 2023.
 - Net insurance finance expenses of \$116 million, up \$8 million. By including net reinsurance finance income of \$10 million (\$11 million for the comparative period of 2023), net insurance and reinsurance finance expenses were \$106 million, compared of \$97 million for the corresponding period of 2023. The change was mainly on account of the less favourable impact of the higher discount rates used to measure net liabilities for incurred claims compared to the first six months of 2023.

Other income

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

Other income stood at \$1,035 million, down \$73 million, or 6.6%, compared to the second quarter of 2023, due in particular to market rate fluctuations as well as changes in hedging positions that had an unfavourable impact on net other investment income (loss). This decrease was partly offset by the following:

- · Gain on disposal of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
- · Higher income from brokerage and investment fund services, primarily related to the good performance of capital markets.
- · Increase in deposit and payment service charges.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

Other income reached \$2,147 million, up \$145 million, or 7.2%, compared to the corresponding period of 2023, due to the following:

- Increase in income of \$56 million related to operations acquired from Worldsource⁽²⁾ on March 1, 2023.
- · Increase in income from brokerage and investment fund services, primarily related to the good performance of capital markets.
- · Higher income from specialized networks due to the increase in assets under administration.
- · Increase in income stemming from growth in assets under management compared to the comparable period.
- Gain on disposal of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
- · Higher deposit and payment service charges.

⁽¹⁾ The difference between this result and the sum total of the segment results relates to intersegment transactions, which are eliminated in the Other category.

⁽²⁾ On March 1, 2023, through Worldsource Group of Companies Inc. (formerly 9479-5176 Québec Inc.), a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of the Federation, Desjardins Group acquired, among others, all the outstanding shares of IDC Worldsource Insurance Network Inc., Worldsource Financial Management Inc. and Worldsource Securities Inc. (collectively designated as "Worldsource").

Total net revenue

For the second quarter of 2024, **total net revenue amounted to \$3,753 million**, up \$514 million, or 15.9%, compared to that which had been recorded for the same period in 2023.

For the first six months of 2024, total net revenue amounted to \$7,317 million, up \$1,411 million, or 23.9%, compared to that which had been recorded for the corresponding period in 2023.

Provision for credit losses

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

The provision for credit losses was \$87 million, up \$21 million, or 31.8%, compared to the same period in 2023, since changes in forward-looking information in the current quarter had a less favourable impact compared to the corresponding quarter of 2023. The provision for the second quarter of 2024 also reflected higher net write-offs.

- Credit loss provisioning rate of 0.13% for the second quarter of 2024, compared to 0.10% for the corresponding period in 2023.
- Ratio of gross credit-impaired loans, as a percentage of the total gross loans and acceptances portfolio, of 0.77%, compared to 0.57% as at June 30, 2023. This increase was due to a rise in the volume of gross impaired loans, mainly business loans, as a result of a migration in credit quality.

The following table presents the calculation of the credit loss provisioning rate.

Credit loss provisioning rate

	F	 he three-moi eriods ended		For the s	
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023
Total provision for credit losses	\$ 87	\$ 133	\$ 66	\$ 220	\$ 171
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses on securities	_	(9)	_	(9)	(4)
Provision for credit losses on loans and off-balance sheet items	\$ 87	\$ 142	\$ 66	\$ 229	\$ 175
Average gross loans	\$ 274,197	\$ 268,674	\$ 256,104	\$ 271,836	\$ 254,304
Average gross acceptances	_	_	7	_	13
Average gross loans and acceptances ⁽¹⁾	\$ 274,197	\$ 268,674	\$ 256,111	\$ 271,836	\$ 254,317
Credit loss provisioning rate ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	0.13%	0.21%	0.10%	0.17%	0.14%

⁽¹⁾ For further information on supplementary financial measures, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

The provision for credit losses totalled \$220 million, up \$49 million, or 28.7%, compared to the same period in 2023. This change was mainly due to a higher provision for credit losses on credit card portfolios and consumer and other personal loan portfolios compared with the corresponding period of 2023. The provision for the first six months of 2024 also reflected higher net write-offs.

Desjardins Group has continued to present a quality loan portfolio in 2024.

- The credit loss provisioning rate was 0.17% for the first six months of 2024, compared to 0.14% for the corresponding period of 2023.
- The ratio of gross credit-impaired loans, as a percentage of the total gross loans and acceptances portfolio, was 0.77% compared to 0.57% as at June 30, 2023. This increase was due to a rise in the volume of gross impaired loans, mainly business loans, as a result of a migration in credit quality.

Gross non-interest expense

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

Gross non-interest expense totalled \$2,697 million, an amount comparable to that recorded for the second quarter of 2023. The increase in costs was limited by measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness, including reduced fees.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

Gross non-interest expense totalled \$5,253 million, up \$228 million, compared to the first six months of 2023, mainly as a result of:

- · Increase in expenses of \$69 million related to operations acquired from Worldsource on March 1, 2023.
- The increase in other items included in gross non-interest expense was limited to \$159 million, or 3.3%, due to measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness, including reduced fees.

⁽²⁾ Corresponds to an annualized calculation that takes into account the number of days in the period concerned.

Income taxes on surplus earnings

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

Income taxes on surplus earnings before member dividends of \$301 million, up \$115 million, compared to the second guarter of 2023.

- Effective tax rate⁽¹⁾ of 24.7% for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, down from 25.2% for the corresponding period in 2023, mainly due to the following:
 - Increase in non-taxable investment income.
 - Offset by the lower favourable effect of tax savings on the effective tax rate for the second quarter of 2024 compared to the corresponding period of 2023 due to higher surplus earnings.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

Income taxes on surplus earnings before member dividends of \$566 million, up \$256 million, compared to the first six months of 2023.

• Effective tax rate⁽¹⁾ of 24.2% for the first six months of 2024, down from 25.7% for the same period in 2023, due mainly to the increase in non-taxable investment income.

RESULTS BY BUSINESS SEGMENT

Desjardins Group's financial reporting is organized by business segments, which are defined based on the needs of members and clients and the markets in which Desjardins operates, and on its internal management structure. Desjardins Group's financial results are divided into the following three business segments: Personal and Business Services, Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance, and Property and Casualty Insurance. In addition to these three segments, there is also the Other category. This section presents an analysis of the results for each of these segments.

During the first quarter of 2024, some changes were made to business segments to reflect management's decisions on how each segment is managed. The presentation of segmented information conforms with the presentation adopted by Desjardins Group for the year that began on January 1, 2024. This presentation reflects the revision of the method used to allocate non-interest expense to segments. As a result, some non-interest expense items were moved from the Other category to the Personal and Business Services segment. In addition, certain wealth management activities of the caisse network previously reported in the Personal and Business Services segment are now reported in the Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment.

Since the first quarter of 2024, Desjardins Group has transferred the interest rate and liquidity risks inherent in assets and liabilities related to members and clients to the matching management teams. The Personal and Business Services segment's net interest income includes the compensation and costs related to this internal funding. The internal funding rate, which is market-based, takes into account Desjardins Group's objectives for managing interest rate and liquidity risks and costs related to capital. Since the second quarter, this segment has also been allocated the estimated amount of capital needed to maintain a level of capital and a capital structure that optimize the financial cost of capital related to its operations.

Intersegment transactions are recognized at the exchange amount, which represents the amount agreed upon by the various legal entities and business units. The terms and conditions of these transactions are comparable to those offered on financial markets.

Additional information about each business segment, particularly its profile, services, 2023 achievements and industry, can be found on pages 25 to 37 of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A.

Personal and Business Services

The Personal and Business Services segment is central to Desjardins Group's operations. With its comprehensive, integrated line of products and services designed to meet the needs of individual and business members, institutions, non-profit organizations and cooperatives, Desjardins Group is a leader in financial services in Québec and is present on the financial services scene in Ontario as well.

Desjardins's offer includes everyday financial management, savings products, payment services, financing, specialized services, access to capital markets, risk and development capital, business ownership transfers and advisory services, and through its distribution network, life and health insurance and property and casualty insurance products.

In addition, members and clients know that they can rely on the largest advisory force in Québec, made up of dedicated professionals who are there for them at every stage in their life or entrepreneurial journey.

To meet the constantly changing needs of its members and clients, Desjardins Group offers its services through the caisse network and the Desjardins Business centres, in person, by phone, online, via applications for mobile devices, and at ATMs.

⁽¹⁾ For further information about supplementary financial measures, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

Personal and Business Services - Segment results

	F	 he three-mon eriods ended	ith		For the s periods	
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024 ⁽¹⁾		June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾
Net interest income	\$ 1,778	\$ 1,680	\$	1,586	\$ 3,458	\$ 3,074
Other income	640	637		623	1,277	1,208
Total net revenue	2,418	2,317		2,209	4,735	4,282
Provision for credit losses	86	142		65	228	174
Gross non-interest expense	1,713	1,630		1,744	3,343	3,448
Income taxes on surplus earnings	160	144		98	304	164
Surplus earnings before member dividends	459	401		302	860	496
Member dividends, net of income tax recovery	81	81		80	162	158
Net surplus earnings for the period after member dividends	\$ 378	\$ 320	\$	222	\$ 698	\$ 338
Indicators						
Average assets ⁽²⁾	\$ 338,303	\$ 330,980	\$	319,997	\$ 334,635	\$ 317,725
Average core interest-bearing assets ⁽³⁾	250,511	249,953		240,675	248,608	238,550
Average gross loans and acceptances ⁽²⁾	265,180	260,006		248,326	262,942	246,452
Average deposits ⁽²⁾	214,283	220,496		221,875	218,924	219,421
Net interest margin ⁽³⁾	2.66%	2.57%		2.53%	2.63%	2.48%
Productivity index ⁽²⁾	70.8	70.3		78.9	70.6	80.5
Credit loss provisioning rate ⁽²⁾	0.13	0.22		0.10	0.17	0.14
Gross credit-impaired loans/gross loans and acceptances ⁽²⁾	0.80	0.64		0.57	0.80	0.57

 $^{^{\}left(1\right)}$ Data have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation.

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

- Surplus earnings before member dividends of \$459 million, up \$157 million, compared to the same period in 2023 primarily due to the following:
 - Increase in net interest income.
 - Decrease in non-interest expense following the implementation of measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness.
 - Offset by an increase in the provision for credit losses.
- Net interest income of \$1,778 million, up \$192 million, or 12.1%, as a result of the following:
 - Growth in the average outstanding loan portfolio, mainly relating to business loans.
 - Favourable impact on net interest income from the higher interest rate environment.
- Other income totalled \$640 million, up \$17 million, or 2.7%, mainly due to the following:
 - Higher income from brokerage and investment fund services, primarily related to the good performance of capital markets.
 - Increase in deposit and payment service charges.
- Total net revenue of \$2,418 million, up \$209 million, or 9.5%.
- Provision for credit losses of \$86 million, up \$21 million, or 32.3% compared to the same period in 2023, since changes in forward-looking information in the current quarter had a less favourable impact compared to the corresponding quarter of 2023. The provision for the second quarter of 2024 also reflected higher net write-offs.
- Gross non-interest expense of \$1,713 million, down \$31 million, or 1.8%, following measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness, affecting in particular spending on personnel.
- Net interest margin of 2.66%, up 13 basis points compared to the corresponding period of 2023, due in particular to higher interest rates combined with stronger growth in the average loan volume included in total average core interest-bearing assets.
- **Productivity index of 70.8%**, compared to 78.9% for the second quarter of 2023, due to income growth combined with a lower gross non-interest expense.

⁽²⁾ For further information about supplementary financial measures, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

⁽³⁾ For more information about non-GAAP financial measures and non-GAAP ratios, see "Non-GAAP and other financial measures" on pages 5 to 7.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

- Surplus earnings before member dividends of \$860 million, up \$364 million, compared to the first six months of 2023, mainly due by the following:
 - Increase in net interest income and other income.
 - Decrease in non-interest expense following measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness.
 - Offset by an increase in the provision for credit losses.
- Net interest income of \$3,458 million, up \$384 million, or 12.5%. This increase was due to the following:
 - Growth in average business loans outstanding and residential mortgages.
 - Favourable impact of the higher interest rate environment on net interest income.
- Other income totalled \$1,277 million, up \$69 million, or 5.7%, mainly due to the following:
 - Increase in income from brokerage and investment fund services, primarily related to the good performance of capital markets.
 - Higher deposit and payment service charges.
- Total net revenue of \$4,735 million, up \$453 million, or 10.6%.
- **Provision for credit losses of \$228 million**, up \$54 million, compared to the first six months of 2023. This change was mainly due to a higher provision for credit losses on credit card portfolios and consumer and other personal loan portfolios compared with the corresponding period of 2023. The provision for the first six months of 2024 also reflected higher net write-offs.
- Gross non-interest expense of \$3,343 million, down \$105 million, or 3.0%, following the implementation of measures taken to improve efficiency and effectiveness, affecting in particular spending on personnel.
- Net interest margin of 2.63%, up 15 basis points compared to the corresponding period of 2023, due in particular to higher interest rates combined with stronger growth in the average loan volume included in total average core interest-bearing assets.
- Productivity index at 70.6%, compared to 80.5% for the first six months of 2023, due to growth in income, combined with a decrease in gross non-interest expense.

Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance

The Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment plays a leading role in developing the financial independence of Desjardins Group members and clients by helping them develop healthy financial habits.

The segment supports members and clients, individuals and businesses, through various Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance distribution networks, and designs several lines of individual insurance (life and health) coverage as well as investment solutions. The segment also includes asset management and trust services. The Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment is a Canadian leader in responsible investing and responsible insurance.

The Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment's vast and diversified Canada-wide distribution networks are one of its greatest strengths:

- · Desjardins caisse network;
- Desjardins specialized networks (Signature Service, Private Wealth Management, Securities and Online Brokerage);
- · Desjardins agent network;
- · Desjardins Financial Security Life Assurance Company partner networks;
- · Worldsource partner network;
- External insurance and investment solution networks;
- Actuarial consulting firms and brokers.

To meet members' and clients' needs and preferences, certain product lines are also distributed directly via Client Relations Centres, online or through applications for mobile devices. Online services are constantly being fine-tuned so that they meet clients' changing requirements.

Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance - Segment results

	As at a	and for the three-m	onth	As at and for	
		periods ended		periods	
(in millions of dollars)	June 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	June 30, 2024	June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾
Net interest income	\$ 69	\$ 57 \$	53	\$ 126	\$ 97
Insurance service result					
Insurance revenue	1,085	1,026	970	2,111	1,913
Insurance service expenses	(945)	(879)	(821)	(1,824)	(1,596)
Net reinsurance service income (expenses)	7	(5)	(16)	2	(34)
	147	142	133	289	283
Net insurance finance result					
Net insurance investment income (loss)	307	(234)	196	73	1,113
Net insurance finance income (expenses)	(145)	389	(94)	244	(980)
Net reinsurance finance income (expenses)	5	(27)	12	(22)	42
	167	128	114	295	175
Net insurance service income	314	270	247	584	458
Other income	652	630	627	1,282	1,102
Total net revenue	1,035	957	927	1,992	1,657
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses	_	(2)	1	(2)	_
Non-interest expense					
Gross non-interest expense	855	852	808	1,707	1,502
Non-interest expense included in insurance service expenses ⁽²⁾	(94)	(95)	(88)	(189)	(181)
Net non-interest expense	761	757	720	1,518	1,321
Income taxes on surplus earnings	43	33	51	76	89
Net surplus earnings for the period	\$ 231	\$ 169 \$	155	\$ 400	\$ 247
Indicators					
Contractual service margin (CSM) ⁽³⁾					
Total CSM ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	\$ 2,587	\$ 2,630 \$	2,643	\$ 2,587	\$ 2,643
CSM on new sales ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	42	25	25	42	25
Net sales of savings products ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾	2,939	3,664	(65)	6,603	2,064
Insurance sales ⁽⁶⁾	140	189	119	329	275
Group insurance premiums ⁽⁶⁾	1,019	992	955	2,011	1,886
Individual insurance premiums ⁽⁶⁾	260	259	246	519	496
Annuity premiums ⁽⁶⁾	504	356	233	860	359
Segregated fund receipts ⁽⁶⁾	1,176	1,095	751	2,271	2,011

⁽¹⁾ Comparative data have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation.

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

- · Net surplus earnings of \$231 million, up \$76 million, compared to the second guarter of 2023. The change was due to the following:
- Increase in the net insurance finance result related to the gain on disposal of buildings and the favourable impact of hedging the interest rate risk, offset in part by the favourable adjustment made to liability discount curve parameters in the second quarter of 2023.
- Higher other income related to the gain on disposal of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
- Offset by the increase in costs, essentially from growth in assets under administration and administrative expenses, including those related to personnel.
- Net interest income of \$69 million, up \$16 million, or 30.2%. This increase was mainly due to a higher volume of securities.
- Insurance service result of \$147 million up \$14 million, or 10.5%, mainly due to a more favourable experience and business growth. In more detail, the increase in the insurance service result was due to the following:
 - Adjustment to the indexation assumption in individual insurance and group retirement savings.
 - More favourable experience in group insurance, mainly with regard to long-term disability coverage.
 - Business growth in group insurance.
 - Offset by the unfavourable effect of updating actuarial assumptions in group insurance.

⁽²⁾ Represents the non-interest expense directly related to the fulfillment of insurance contracts presented under "Insurance service result."

⁽³⁾ Included under "Insurance contract liabilities" and "Reinsurance contract assets (liabilities)" in the Combined Balance Sheets. For further information, see Note 7, "Insurance and reinsurance contracts," to the Interim Combined Financial Statements.

⁽⁴⁾ Total CSM of \$2,795 million (\$2,895 million as at June 30, 2023) presented net of reinsurance for a total amount of \$208 million (\$252 million as at June 30, 2023).

⁽⁵⁾ CSM on new insurance business totalling \$41 million (\$27 million as at June 30, 2023) presented net of reinsurance for a total amount of \$(1) million (\$2 million as at June 30, 2023).

⁽⁶⁾ For further information about supplementary financial measures, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

- Net insurance finance result of \$167 million, up \$53 million, primarily due to the following:
 - Gain on disposal of buildings.
 - Favourable impact of the hedging of interest rate risk.
 - Offset by the favourable adjustment to rate curve parameters made in the second quarter of 2023.
- Other income of \$652 million, up \$25 million, or 4.0%, mainly from a gain on disposal of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
- Total net revenue of \$1,035 million, up \$108 million, or 11.7%.
- Gross non-interest expense of \$855 million, up \$47 million, or 5.8%, primarily due to the following:
 - Higher costs due to an increased transaction volume as a result of growth in assets under administration in the specialized networks.
 - Increase in spending on personnel.

Note that a gross non-interest expense of \$94 million was included under insurance service expenses, an amount comparable to the \$88 million recorded for the second quarter of 2023.

Additional information related to certain indicators:

· Contractual service margin (CSM)

- Total CSM of \$2,587 million as at June 30, 2024, compared to \$2,630 million as at March 31, 2024. This decline in total CSM was due to the following:
 - Effect of services rendered, which were mainly due to the creation of the CSM upon transition to IFRS 17, "Insurance Contracts."
 - · Adjustment to the indexation assumption in individual insurance and group retirement savings.

This decline was partly offset by the following:

- Favourable impact of new sales in individual insurance.
- Effect of accretion expenses.

Business growth

- Increase in net sales of savings products, mainly from exchange-traded funds and the Desjardins Investment Savings Account.
- Increase in insurance sales, mainly in group insurance.
- Growth in insurance premiums, primarily in group insurance.
- Growth in annuity premiums, largely from group retirement savings, related to the addition of two large groups.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

- Net surplus earnings of \$400 million, up \$153 million, compared to the corresponding period of 2023, mainly due to the following:
 - Higher other income related, in particular, to the increase in assets under administration and assets under management and to the gain on disposal
 of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
 - Increase in the net insurance finance result related to the gain on disposal of buildings and the favourable impact of hedging the interest rate risk, offset in part by a favourable adjustment made to liability discount curve parameters in the second quarter of 2023.
 - Offset by higher costs arising from the increase in assets under administration and administrative expenses, including those related to personnel.
- Net interest income of \$126 million, up \$29 million, or 29.9%. This increase was mainly due to a higher volume of securities.
- Insurance service result of \$289 million, up \$6 million, or 2.1%, mainly due to business growth. In more detail, the increase in the insurance service result was due to the following:
 - Adjustment to the indexation assumption in personal insurance and group retirement savings.
 - Business growth in group insurance.
 - Offset by the unfavourable effect of updating actuarial assumptions in group retirement savings.
- Net insurance finance result of \$295 million, up \$120 million, largely due to the following:
 - Gain on disposal of buildings.
 - Favourable impact of the hedging of interest rate risk.
 - Offset by the favourable adjustment made to the liability discount curve parameters in the second quarter of 2023.
- Other income of \$1,282 million, up \$180 million, or 16.3%, mainly due to the following:
 - Increase in income of \$56 million related to operations acquired from Worldsource on March 1, 2023.
 - Higher income from specialized networks due to the increase in assets under administration.
 - Increase in income stemming from growth in assets under management compared to the comparable period.
 - Gain on disposal of the interest in Fiera Holdings Inc. and Fiera Capital LP.
- Total net revenue of \$1,992 million, up \$335 million, or 20.2%.
- Gross non-interest expense of \$1,707 million, up \$205 million, or 13.6%, owing primarily to the following:
 - Increase in expenses of \$69 million related to operations acquired from Worldsource on March 1, 2023.
 - Higher costs due to an increased transaction volume as a result of growth in assets under administration in the specialized networks.
 - Increase in spending on personnel.

Second quarter - June 30, 2024

Note that a gross non-interest expense of \$189 million is included under insurance service expenses, compared to \$181 million for the first six months of 2023.

21

Additional information for certain indicators:

· Contractual service margin (CSM)

- Total CSM of \$2,587 million as at June 30, 2024 compared to \$2,595 million as at December 31, 2023. The slight decline in total CSM was due to the following:
 - Effect of services rendered, which were mainly due to the creation of the CSM at the transition to IFRS 17.
 - · Adjustment to the indexation assumption in individual insurance and group retirement savings.

This decline was partially offset by the following:

- Favourable impact of new sales in individual insurance and group retirement savings.
- Favourable experience in individual insurance.
- · Gains on guaranteed investment fund liabilities.
- Accretion expenses.

· Business growth

- Increase in net sales of savings products generated mainly by the Desjardins Investment Saving Account and exchange-traded funds.
- Growth in insurance sales, mainly in group insurance.
- Growth in insurance premiums, mainly in group insurance.
- Growth in annuity premiums, arising mainly in group retirement savings, related to four large groups.

Property and Casualty Insurance

The Property and Casualty (P&C) Insurance segment offers insurance products providing coverage for the assets of Desjardins Group members and clients and guarding them against disaster. This segment includes the operations of Desjardins General Insurance Group Inc. and its subsidiaries, offering a personal line of automobile and property insurance products across Canada and also providing businesses with insurance products. Its products are offered in the Desjardins caisse network in Québec and at Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. and the Desjardins Business centres, and are distributed through general insurance agents in a number of client care centres, as well as through an exclusive agent network, including over 450 agencies in Ontario, Alberta and New Brunswick. This exclusive agent network distributes P&C insurance and several other financial products. The segment also offers advice and loss prevention services to members and clients to help them protect their assets and guard against the impact of weather and climate events. Members and clients also have access to a multitude of services online and via applications for mobile devices.

Desjardins General Insurance Group Inc., which has more than 3.7 million clients, markets its products to the Canada-wide individual and business market under the Desjardins Insurance banner, and to the group market—including members of professional associations and unions, and employers' staff—under the The Personal banner.

On May 31, 2024, Desjardins Group, through Desjardins General Insurance Inc., a subsidiary of the Federation, acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of The Insurance Company of Prince Edward Island (ICPEI). Desjardins Group had held a minority interest in ICPEI since February 2023. ICPEI is a Canadian insurer that provides commercial and personal lines of insurance exclusively through a broker channel. With this acquisition, Desjardins Group intends to strengthen its position across Canada and expand the footprint of its property and casualty insurance activities and, more specifically, its offer for businesses. The accounting for the business combination should be completed in the coming quarters.

Property and Casualty Insurance - Segment results

	F		ne three-mon	th		For the s		
		pe	riods ended			periods	en	ded
	June 30,	1	March 31,		June 30,	June 30,		June 30,
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	2024		2024		2023	2024		2023
Insurance service result								
Insurance revenue	\$ 1,790	\$	1,749	\$	1,634	\$ 3,539	\$	3,203
Insurance service expenses	(1,296)		(1,492)		(1,459)	(2,788)		(3,052)
Net reinsurance service income (expenses)	(34)		13		(21)	(21)		(28)
	460		270		154	730		123
Net insurance finance result								
Net insurance investment income (loss)	151		182		24	333		224
Net insurance finance income (expenses)	(102)		(14)		11	(116)		(108)
Net reinsurance finance income (expenses)	9		1		(1)	10		11
	58		169		34	227		127
Net insurance service income	518		439		188	957		250
Other income (loss)	(9)		10		(7)	1		(15)
Total net revenue	509		449		181	958		235
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses	1		(7)		_	(6)		(2)
Non-interest expense								
Gross non-interest expense	260		248		268	508		525
Non-interest expense included in insurance service expenses ⁽¹⁾	(164)		(158)		(167)	(322)		(331)
Net non-interest expense	96		90		101	186		194
Income taxes on surplus earnings	112		86		24	198		12
Net surplus earnings for the period	\$ 300	\$	280	\$	56	\$ 580	\$	31
Of which:								
Group's share	\$ 265	\$	246	\$	45	\$ 511	\$	17
Non-controlling interests' share	35		34		11	69		14
Indicators								
Direct written premiums ⁽²⁾	\$ 2,082	\$	1,556	\$	1,910	\$ 3,638	\$	3,350
Loss ratio ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	58.8%		62.8%		74.1%	60.8%		77.4%
Current year loss ratio ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	69.8		69.4		80.0	69.6		81.2
Loss ratio related to catastrophes and major events ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	_		_		5.2	_		2.6
Ratio of changes in prior year claims ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	(11.0)		(6.6)		(11.1)	(8.8)		(6.4)
Expense ratio ⁽³⁾	25.6		25.5		26.0	25.5		26.5
Ratio of losses on onerous contracts ⁽³⁾	(1.0)		5.3		1.0	2.1		3.6
Combined ratio ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	83.4		93.6		101.1	88.4		107.5
Discounted combined ratio ⁽³⁾	78.5		88.9		95.9	83.6		102.0
(1)								

⁽¹⁾ Represents the non-interest expense directly related to the fulfillment of insurance contracts presented under "Insurance service result."

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

- Net surplus earnings of \$300 million, up \$244 million, compared to the second quarter of 2023. The change was mainly on account of the following:
 - Lower expenses related to claims.
 - Higher insurance revenue from automobile and property insurance.
- Insurance service result of \$460 million, up \$306 million.
 - Insurance revenue of \$1,790 million, up \$156 million, or 9.5%. By including ceded insurance revenue of \$84 million, presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," the increase was \$144 million, or 9.2%, mainly due to premium growth in automobile and property insurance.
 - Insurance service expenses of \$1,296 million, down \$163 million, or 11.2%. By including ceded insurance service expenses of \$50 million, presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," the decrease was \$162 million, or 11.5%, mainly on account of the following:
 - Lower claims expenses compared to the corresponding quarter in 2023, mainly due to the following:
 - No catastrophes or major events during the second quarter of 2024, while the second quarter of 2023 was marked by two major events: an ice storm in Québec and Ontario and forest fires in Nova Scotia.
 - Claims expenses for the current year that were lower than in the comparative period of 2023 due to automobile and property insurance, in particular as a result of a reduced frequency of claims.
 - Favourable effect of the loss component on onerous contracts, while an unfavourable effect was recorded in the second quarter of 2023 due to automobile insurance.
 - Offset by the change in investment funds that benefited groups having signed agreements under the The Personal banner. It should be recalled
 that this change was offset by the results of these groups.

For further information about supplementary financial measures, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

⁽³⁾ For more information about non-GAAP ratios, see "Non-GAAP and other financial measures" on pages 5 to 7.

⁽⁴⁾ Undiscounted ratio, therefore excluding the effect of discounting net liabilities for claims incurred.

⁽⁵⁾ Data have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation.

- Net insurance finance result of \$58 million, up \$24 million.
 - Net insurance investment income of \$151 million, up \$127 million. This increase was essentially due to the following:
 - Positive change in the fair value of matched bonds, while a negative change was recorded in the corresponding quarter of 2023, in particular due
 to the effect of lower market interest rates in the second quarter of 2024, compared to an increase in the second quarter of 2023.
 - Higher interest income on fixed income securities than in the corresponding quarter of 2023.
 - Net insurance finance expenses of \$102 million, compared to \$11 million in the corresponding quarter of 2023. By including net reinsurance finance income of \$9 million (expense of \$1 million for the second quarter of 2023), net insurance and reinsurance finance expenses totalled \$93 million, compared to income of \$10 million in the corresponding quarter of 2023. This change was due to the unfavourable impact of a decrease in the discount rates used to measure net liabilities for incurred claims, whereas rates were higher in the corresponding quarter of 2023.
- · Other loss of \$9 million, an amount comparable to the same quarter in 2023.
- Total net revenue of \$509 million, up \$328 million.
- Gross non-interest expense of \$260 million, down \$8 million, or 3.0%, mainly due to the derecognition of a computer licence in the comparable quarter of 2023.

Note that a gross non-interest expense of \$164 million was included in insurance service expenses, an amount comparable to that for the second quarter of 2023.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

- Net surplus earnings of \$580 million, up \$549 million, compared to the corresponding period of 2023. The change was essentially due to the following:
 - Decrease in expenses related to claims.
 - Higher insurance revenue in automobile and property insurance.
 - Increase in the net insurance finance result.
- Insurance service result of \$730 million, up \$607 million.
 - Insurance revenue of \$3,539 million, up \$336 million, or 10.5%. By including ceded insurance revenue of \$169 million presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," there was an increase of \$306 million, or 10.0%, mainly due to premium growth in automobile and property insurance.
 - Insurance service expenses of \$2,788 million, down \$264 million, or 8.7%. By including ceded insurance service expenses of \$148 million presented under "Net reinsurance service income (expenses)," there was a decrease of \$301 million, or 10.2%, due to the following:
 - Expenses related to claims were down compared to the first six months of 2023, as a result of the following:
 - Claims expenses for the current year that were lower than in the comparative period of 2023, mainly on account of automobile and property
 insurance, due to a reduced frequency of claims, particularly as a result of milder weather conditions.
 - More favourable impact of prior year claims than in the first six months of 2023, mainly due to property insurance.
 - No catastrophes or major events, whereas the first six months of 2023 were marked by two major events: an ice storm in Québec and Ontario and forest fires in Nova Scotia.
 - Effect of the loss component on onerous contracts that was less favourable than that recorded in the corresponding period of 2023, due to automobile insurance.
 - Offset by the change in investment funds that benefited groups having signed agreements under the The Personal banner. It should be recalled
 that this change was offset by the results of these groups.
- Net insurance finance result of \$227 million, up \$100 million.
 - Net insurance investment income of \$333 million, up \$109 million. This increase was mainly due to the following:
 - Higher interest income on fixed income securities compared to the first six months of 2023.
 - Net gains on preferred shares, while net losses were recorded for the first six months of 2023.
 - Net insurance finance expenses of \$116 million, up \$8 million. By including net reinsurance finance income of \$10 million (\$11 million for the comparative period of 2023), net insurance and reinsurance finance expenses were \$106 million, compared of \$97 million for the corresponding period of 2023. The change was mainly on account of the less favourable impact of the higher discount rates used to measure net liabilities for incurred claims compared to the first six months of 2023.
- Other income of \$1 million, compared to losses of \$15 million in the corresponding six-month period of 2023. The change was due in particular to a smaller increase in the contingent consideration payable as part of the acquisition of the Canadian operations of State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company arising from favourable developments in claims taken over.
- Total net revenue of \$958 million, up \$723 million.
- Gross non-interest expense of \$508 million, down \$17 million, or 3.2%. This decrease resulted from the following:
 - Decrease in spending on technology.
 - Derecognition of a computer licence in 2023.
 - Downward remeasurement of the provision for the deferred compensation program and the post-retirement benefit plan for Desjardins agents, compared to an upward remeasurement in the corresponding period of 2023.

Note that a gross non-interest expense of \$322 million was included in insurance service expenses, compared to \$331 million for the first six months of 2023.

Other category

The Other category includes financial information that is not specific to a business segment. It mainly includes treasury activities and those related to financial intermediation between the liquidity surpluses and needs of the caisses. This category also includes the results for the support functions provided by the Federation to Desjardins Group as a whole, comprising: finance, including cash; administration; risk management, including compliance; human resources; marketing, communications, cooperation and the President's Office; Desjardins Group Security Office; legal affairs, including governance; and the Office of Sustainable Development. It also includes the operations of Desjardins Technology Group Inc., which encompasses all of Desjardins Group's IT operations. In addition to various adjustments required to prepare the Interim Combined Financial Statements, intersegment balance eliminations are classified in this category.

Other category

	Fo	r t	he three-month	1	For the s	ix-	month
		ре	eriods ended		periods	s ei	nded
(in millions of dollars)	June 30, 2024		March 31, 2024	June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	June 30, 2024		June 30, 2023 ⁽¹⁾
Net interest income	\$ 14	\$	(4) \$	27	\$ 10	\$	36
Net insurance service income (loss)	25		10	30	35		(11)
Other income (loss)	(248))	(165)	(135)	(413)		(293)
Total net loss	(209))	(159)	(78)	(368)		(268)
Recovery of provision for credit losses	_		_	_	_		(1)
Net non-interest expense	(123))	(166)	(131)	(289)		(433)
Income taxes on surplus earnings	(14))	2	13	(12)		45
Net surplus earnings (deficit) for the period	\$ (72)	\$	5 \$	40	\$ (67)	\$	121

⁽¹⁾ Data have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation.

Comparison of the second quarters of 2024 and 2023

- · Net deficit of \$72 million, compared to net surplus earnings of \$40 million for the second quarter of 2023.
 - In relation to treasury activities, market rate fluctuations as well as changes in hedging positions had an unfavourable effect on net other investment income (loss) included under other income.
 - Net non-interest expense included investments related to the continued implementation of Desjardins-wide strategic projects, which are aimed at creating innovative technological platforms, protecting privacy and improving business processes. It also included changes in contingency provisions for our operations, supplier agreements and the investment portfolio, as well as commitments made to the GoodSpark Fund, with the aim, in particular, of providing social and economic support to the regions.

Comparison of the first six months of 2024 and 2023

- · Net deficit of \$67 million, compared to net surplus earnings of \$121 million for the first six months of 2023.
 - Net non-interest expense included investments related to the continued implementation of Desjardins-wide strategic projects, which are aimed at creating innovative technological platforms, protecting privacy and improving business processes. It also included changes in contingency provisions for our operations, supplier agreements and the investment portfolio, as well as commitments made to the GoodSpark Fund, with the aim, in particular, of providing social and economic support to the regions.

SUMMARY OF INTERIM RESULTS

The table below presents a summary of data related to the results for Desjardins Group's most recent eight quarters.

Results for the most recent eight quarters

	2	024				23		1	022
(in millions of dollars)	Q2		Q1	Q4 ⁽¹⁾	Q3 ⁽¹⁾	Q2 ⁽¹⁾	Q1 ⁽¹⁾	Q4 ⁽¹⁾	Q3 ⁽¹⁾
Net interest income	\$ 1,861	\$	1,733	\$ 1,696	\$ 1,716	\$ 1,666	\$ 1,541	\$ 1,482	\$ 1,602
Insurance service result									
Insurance revenue	2,829		2,752	2,718	2,656	2,562	2,493	2,480	2,462
Insurance service expenses	(2,182	()	(2,351)	(2,093)	(2,245)	(2,238)	(2,358)	(2,177) (2,158
Net reinsurance service income (expenses)	(27	•	8	(47)				· `	, ,
	620	1	409	578	391	288	109	263	277
Net insurance finance result									
Net insurance investment income (loss)	467		(39)	3,005	(1,363)	249	1,080	286	119
Net insurance finance income (expenses)	(244	.)	375	(2,780)	1,479	(83)	(999)	(30) (214
Net reinsurance finance income (expenses)	14		(26)	115	(65)	11	42	(17) 11
	237	'	310	340	51	177	123	239	(84
Net insurance service income	857	'	719	918	442	465	232	502	193
Other income									
Deposit and payment service charges	129		126	134	119	117	113	115	115
Lending fees and card service revenues	238		262	185	258	242	266	256	269
Brokerage and investment fund services	363		376	347	339	400	253	235	235
Management and custodial service fees	222		199	207	192	189	163	182	151
Net other investment income (loss)	(61)	17	(65)	(30)	41	(18)	22	(116
Foreign exchange income	47		48	59	47	47	39	42	19
Other	97	•	84	57	50	72	78	36	74
	1,035		1,112	924	975	1,108	894	888	747
Total net revenue	3,753		3,564	3,538	3,133	3,239	2,667	2,872	2,542
Provision for credit losses	87		133	231	127	66	105	80	125
Non-interest expense									
Gross non-interest expense	2,697		2,556	2,749	2,443	2,680	2,345	2,525	2,317
Non-interest expense included in insurance service expenses ⁽²⁾	(250)	(245)	(250)	(240)	(246)	(249)	(262) (256
Net non-interest expense	2,447		2,311	2,499	2,203	2,434	2,096	2,263	2,061
Income taxes on surplus earnings	301		265	58	189	186	124	71	61
Surplus earnings before member dividends	918		855	750	614	553	342	458	295
Member dividends, net of income tax recovery	81		81	68	78	80	78	64	78
Net surplus earnings for the period after member dividends	\$ 837	\$	774	\$ 682	\$ 536	\$ 473	\$ 264	\$ 394	\$ 217
Of which:									
Group's share	\$ 802		740	\$ 641	\$ 520	\$ 462	\$ 261	\$ 379	
Non-controlling interests' share	35	1	34	41	16	11	3	15	3

⁽¹⁾ Data have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation.

Quarterly income, expenses and surplus earnings before member dividends are affected by certain trends, including seasonal variations, and by changes in general economic conditions and the financial markets. Following the transition to IFRS 17, "Insurance Contracts," on January 1, 2023, insurers' net surplus earnings are more sensitive mainly to financial market changes, but also to interest rates, which makes the quarterly results more volatile compared to past quarterly results. In addition, the provisions of IFRS 17 allow for the review of the designation or classification of financial assets recognized under IFRS 9, "Financial Instruments," held in respect of insurance operations as at the date that IFRS 17 was first applied. Desjardins Group elected not to restate the comparative figures of its Combined Financial Statements to reflect the changes in designation or classification for these financial assets made as at January 1, 2023. As a result, the results for the 2024 and 2023 periods may be less comparable than those for 2022. For more information about quarterly trends, see pages 41 and 42 of the 2023 annual MD&A.

⁽²⁾ Represents the non-interest expense directly related to the fulfillment of insurance contracts presented under "Insurance service result."

BALANCE SHEET REVIEW

BALANCE SHEET MANAGEMENT

Combined Balance Sheets

(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	As a June 30,		As a December 3	
Assets				
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$ 9,390	2.1%	\$ 8,987	2.1%
Securities	87,996	19.8	88,365	20.9
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse repurchase agreements	21,253	4.8	13,678	3.2
Net loans	276,996	62.3	265,935	62.9
Segregated fund net assets	26,637	6.0	24,754	5.9
Derivative financial instruments	5,584	1.3	5,861	1.4
Other assets	16,492	3.7	15,360	3.6
Total assets	\$ 444,348	100.0%	\$ 422,940	100.0%
Liabilities and equity				
Deposits	\$ 290,085	65.4%	\$ 279,329	66.1%
Insurance contract liabilities	33,054	7.4	32,961	7.8
Commitments related to securities sold short	11,279	2.5	11,686	2.8
Commitments related to securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	18,389	4.1	12,032	2.8
Derivative financial instruments	5,798	1.3	6,626	1.6
Segregated fund net liabilities for investment contracts	23,117	5.2	21,233	5.0
Other liabilities	22,235	5.0	21,729	5.1
Subordinated notes	3,903	0.9	2,954	0.7
Equity	36,488	8.2	34,390	8.1
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 444,348	100.0%	\$ 422,940	100.0%

Assets

As at June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group's total assets stood at \$444.3 billion, up \$21.4 billion, or 5.1%, since December 31, 2023.

Desjardins Group's cash and deposits with financial institutions were up \$0.4 billion, or 4.5%, and securities, including securities borrowed or purchased under reverse repurchase agreements, rose by \$7.2 billion, or 7.1%, reflecting cash management activities.

Desjardins Group's outstanding loan portfolio, net of the allowance for credit losses, increased by \$11.1 billion, or 4.2%, primarily as a result of residential mortgage loans, which were up \$5.7 billion, or 3.4%. Business and government loans have increased by \$5.3 billion, or 6.9% since December 31, 2023. Consumer, credit card and other personal loans outstanding have remained stable since the end of 2023.

Information on the quality of Desjardins Group's credit portfolio can be found in the "Risk management" section, on pages 34 to 36 of this MD&A.

Segregated fund net assets grew \$1.9 billion, or 7.6%, on account of the increase in the fair value of the portfolio as a result of developments in financial markets.

Derivative financial instrument assets were down \$0.3 billion, or 4.7%, owing primarily to the effects of exchange and interest rate fluctuations.

Other assets increased by \$1.1 billion, or 7.4%, mainly as a result of the increase in amounts receivable from clients, brokers and financial institutions.

Liabilities

Desjardins Group's total liabilities amounted to \$407.9 billion as at June 30, 2024, up \$19.3 billion, or 5.0%, since December 31, 2023.

Outstanding deposits grew by \$10.8 billion, or 3.9%. The increase in personal deposits outstanding, which accounted for 54.4% of the total deposit portfolio, was largely responsible for this growth. These deposits outstanding were up \$6.2 billion, or 4.1%, due to growth in member deposits in the caisse network. Business and government deposits outstanding, which comprised 45.5% of the total deposit portfolio, were up \$4.7 billion, or 3.7%, mainly as a result of growth in business member deposits in the caisse network. Deposits from deposit institutions are down \$0.2 billion since the beginning of 2023.

Desjardins Group's insurance contract liabilities were up \$0.1 billion, or 0.3%.

Commitments related to securities sold short and lent or sold under repurchase agreements increased by \$6.0 billion, or 25.1% to a volume of \$29.7 billion.

Derivative financial instrument liabilities were down \$0.8 billion, or 12.5%, owing primarily to the effects of exchange and interest rate fluctuations.

Segregated fund net liabilities for investment contracts were up by \$1.9 billion, or 8.9%, due to an increase in the fair value of the portfolio caused by developments in the financial markets.

Other liabilities rose by \$0.5 billion, or 2.3%, due primarily to the higher amounts payable to clients, brokers and financial institutions.

Subordinated notes increased by \$0.9 billion, or 32.1%, following an issue of \$1.0 billion in Non-Viability Contingent Capital (NVCC)-eligible notes under the Canadian NVCC Subordinated Notes Program on May 15, 2024.

Equity

Equity has increased by \$2.1 billion, or 6.1%, since December 31, 2023 due to net surplus earnings after member dividends totalling \$1.6 billion for the first six months of 2024.

Note 23, "Capital stock," and Note 24, "Share capital," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements provide additional information about Desjardins Group's capital stock and share capital.

CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

Capital management is crucial to the financial management of Desjardins Group with an objective to ensure the financial soundness and sustainability of the Desjardins Cooperative Group. To help safeguard a capital level and structure that maintains the confidence of members and clients and optimizes financial capital costs, the organization has a target capital structure that takes into account the banking industry regulatory requirements, Desjardins Group's objectives for maintaining its credit ratings and the risk profiles of the organization and its components. The target structure is subject to change and is updated annually by the Federation's Board of Directors based on changes in the above factors. Additional information on the Integrated Capital Management Framework can be found in Section 3.2, "Capital management," of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A.

The current situation and the forecasts show that, overall, Desjardins Group has a solid capital base that allows it to continue to be one of the best-capitalized Canadian financial institutions and meet its targets.

Regulatory framework

Desjardins Group's regulatory capital ratios are calculated in accordance with the *Capital Adequacy Guideline* issued by the AMF and applicable, in particular, to financial services cooperatives. The Guideline takes into account the global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems (Basel III) issued by the Bank for International Settlements.

Under this framework, a minimum amount of capital must be maintained on a combined basis by all the Desjardins Group components. Some of these components are subject to separate requirements regarding regulatory capital, liquidity and funding, which are set by regulatory authorities governing trusts, credit unions, insurers and securities, among other things. Desjardins Group oversees and manages the capital requirements of these entities to ensure efficient use of capital and continuous compliance with the applicable regulations.

In this regard, it should be mentioned that the life and health insurance subsidiary under provincial jurisdiction is subject to the *Capital Adequacy Requirements Guideline* (CARLI) issued by the AMF. The property and casualty insurance subsidiaries under provincial jurisdiction must comply with the *Guideline on Capital Adequacy Requirements* issued by the AMF. The property and casualty insurance subsidiaries under federal jurisdiction must comply with the OSFI's *Minimum Capital Test – Guideline* for federally regulated property and casualty insurance companies.

For the purpose of calculating capital, Desjardins Financial Corporation Inc., the holding corporation that mainly includes the insurance companies, was deconsolidated and presented as a Desjardins Group partial capital deduction under the rules for significant investments stated in the *Capital Adequacy Guideline*. Desjardins Financial Corporation Inc., is subject to the AMF's CARLI guideline.

In addition, Desjardins Group has been required to maintain a minimum loss absorbing capacity at all times in order to support its internal recapitalization (bail-in) in the event of failure. Such capacity is composed of regulatory capital instruments and unsecured external long-term debt that meets the criteria under the *Total Loss Absorbing Capacity Guideline* (TLAC Guideline) issued by the AMF.

The following table presents a summary of the target regulatory ratios set by the AMF under Basel III.

Summary of ratios regulated by the AMF under Basel III

(as a percentage)	N	/linimum ratio	Capital conservation buffer	includ	mum ratio ling capital servation buffer	Supplement applying to D-SIFIs ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	capital c buffer and	atio including onservation I supplement g to D-SIFIs	Capital and leverage ratios as at June 30, 2024
Tier 1A capital ratio ⁽³⁾	>	4.5%	2.5%	>	7.0%	1.0%	>	8.0%	21.2%
Tier 1 capital ratio ⁽³⁾	>	6.0	2.5	>	8.5	1.0	>	9.5	21.2
Total capital ratio ⁽³⁾	>	8.0	2.5	>	10.5	1.0	>	11.5	23.2
TLAC ratio(4)	>	21.5	N/A	>	21.5	N/A	>	21.5	30.9
Leverage ratio ⁽⁵⁾	>	3.0	N/A	>	3.0	0.5	>	3.5	7.6
TLAC leverage ratio ⁽⁶⁾	>	6.75	N/A	>	6.75	N/A	>	6.75	10.9

⁽¹⁾ Supplement applicable to Desjardins Group as a domestic systemically important financial institution (D-SIFI).

Regulatory developments

Desjardins Group continues to monitor changes in capital requirements under the global standards developed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) and to assess their impact on the capital ratios and the leverage ratio. Additional information in this regard can be found in Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A on page 45. The "Changes in the regulatory environment" section of this MD&A also presents additional details on regulation as it affects all Desjardins Group operations.

In February 2024, the AMF issued a new revision to its *Capital Adequacy Guideline* to harmonize the AMF's securitization risk management guidelines, adjust credit risk requirements and increase quality assurance requirements for capital statements. These changes became effective on January 1, 2024.

Compliance with requirements

As at June 30, 2024, the Tier 1A, Tier 1 and total capital ratios of Desjardins Group, calculated in accordance with Basel III requirements, were 21.2%, 21.2% and 23.2%, respectively. The leverage ratio was 7.6%.

As at June 30, 2024, the Tier 1A capital ratio was up 74 basis points compared to December 31, 2023, owing primarily to the increase in reserves and surpluses for the period.

In addition, the TLAC ratio and the TLAC leverage ratio were respectively 30.9% and 10.9% as at June 30, 2024.

Desjardins Group and all its components that are subject to minimum regulatory requirements with respect to capitalization were in compliance with said requirements as at June 30, 2024.

⁽²⁾ At its discretion, the AMF may also set higher target ratios when warranted by circumstances. In this regard, since March 31, 2019, the AMF could activate the countercyclical buffer when it considers that excess credit growth is associated with a build-up of system-wide risk. Based on this assessment, a countercyclical buffer requirement representing between 0% and 2.5% of total risk-weighted assets (RWA) will be put in place when circumstances warrant. This requirement will be lifted when the risk either crystallizes or dissipates.

⁽³⁾ The capital ratios are expressed as a percentage of regulatory capital to risk-weighted assets.

⁽⁴⁾ The TLAC ratio is expressed as a percentage of regulatory capital and TLAC-eligible instruments (as set out in the TLAC Guideline) compared to risk-weighted assets at the level of the resolution group, which is deemed to be Desjardins Group, excluding Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc.

⁽⁵⁾ The leverage ratio is calculated by dividing Tier 1 capital by the exposure measure, which is an independent measure of risk and includes: (1) on-balance sheet exposures, (2) securities financing transaction exposures, (3) derivative exposures, and (4) off-balance sheet items.

⁽⁶⁾ The TLAC leverage ratio is calculated by dividing the sum total of regulatory capital and TLAC-eligible instruments (as set out in the TLAC Guideline) by the exposure measure at the level of the resolution group.

Regulatory capital and other TLAC instruments

The following tables present Desjardins Group's main capital components, regulatory capital balances and other TLAC instruments, as well as risk-weighted assets, regulatory ratios, and changes in regulatory capital and other TLAC instruments during the period.

Main capital components and other TLAC instruments

		Regulatory capital and other TL	AC instruments	
		Total capital		Other TLAC
		capital	— Tier 2 capital	instruments
	Tier 1A ⁽¹⁾	Tier 1B ⁽¹⁾	Tiel 2 Capital	motrumento
Eligible items	 Reserves and undistributed surplus earnings Eligible accumulated other comprehensive income F capital shares 	Non-controlling interests ⁽²⁾	 Eligible portion of allowance for credit losses NVCC subordinated notes⁽³⁾ Eligible qualifying shares 	TLAC senior notes
Regulatory	Goodwill			
adjustments	 Software Other intangible assets Net defined benefit plan assets Deferred tax assets essentially resulting from loss carryforwards Provision deficit Gains and losses from fluctuations in the fair value of financial liabilities due to changes in the entity's credit risk Equity investments in investment funds subject to the fallback approach 			
Deductions	Mainly significant investments in financial entities ⁽⁴⁾	Investment in preferred shares of a component deconsolidated for regulatory capital purposes	 Investment in preferred shares of a component deconsolidated for regulatory capital purposes Subordinated financial instrument 	

¹⁾ The Tier 1A and Tier 1B ratios are the equivalent of the financial institutions' CET1 and AT1 ratios for financial services cooperatives regulated by the AMF.

⁽²⁾ The amount of non-controlling interests is determined, in particular, based on the nature of the operations and the capitalization level of the investee.

⁽³⁾ These notes meet the Non-Viability Contingent Capital (NVCC) requirements of the Capital Adequacy Guideline. To be eligible, the notes must include a clause requiring the full and permanent conversion into a Tier 1A capital instrument at the point of non-viability.

⁽⁴⁾ Represent the portion of investments in the components deconsolidated for regulatory capital purposes (mainly Desjardins Financial Corporation Inc.) that exceeds 10% of capital, net of regulatory adjustments. In addition, when the non-deducted balance, plus deferred tax assets, net of corresponding deferred tax liabilities, exceeds 15% of the adjusted capital, the surplus is also deducted from this capital. The net non-deducted balance is subject to risk weighting at a rate of 250%.

Regulatory capital and other TLAC instruments

(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	As at June 30, 2024	De	As at ecember 31, 2023
Capital			
Tier 1A capital	\$ 31,111	\$	28,678
Tier 1 capital	31,111		28,678
Total capital	34,152		30,745
Total loss absorbing capacity (TLAC) available ⁽¹⁾	44,289		40,137
Risk-weighted assets			
Credit risk ⁽²⁾	\$ 120,993	\$	115,313
Market risk ⁽²⁾	3,322		2,881
Operational risk	22,759		22,287
Total risk-weighted assets	\$ 147,074	\$	140,481
Total risk-weighted assets for TLAC ratio purposes ⁽¹⁾	143,099		136,311
Leverage ratio exposure	411,407		390,563
TLAC leverage ratio exposure ⁽¹⁾	405,638		383,474
Ratios			
Tier 1A capital ratio	21.2%		20.4%
Tier 1 capital ratio	21.2		20.4
Total capital ratio	23.2		21.9
TLAC ⁽¹⁾	30.9		29.4
Leverage ratio	7.6		7.3
TLAC leverage ratio ⁽¹⁾	10.9		10.5

⁽¹⁾ Data calculated at the level of the resolution group, which is deemed to be Desjardins Group, excluding Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc.

The Federation is able to issue Non-Viability Contingent Capital-eligible instruments on Canadian, U.S. and international markets. Since the program was implemented, the Federation has in fact issued a total amount of \$4.0 billion in such securities as at June 30, 2024, including \$1.0 billion in the second quarter of 2024. Therefore, should there be a trigger event as defined in the *Capital Adequacy Guideline*, these notes would automatically and immediately be converted into Tier 1A capital of the Federation.

In addition, Desjardins Group has been issuing TLAC-eligible debt since October 1, 2019 in order to meet minimum requirements, for a total of \$11.0 billion as at June 30, 2024.

⁽²⁾ The data as at June 30, 2024 take into account the provisions relating to the revised market risk frameworks and the credit valuation adjustment (CVA) effective January 1, 2024.

Change in regulatory capital and other TLAC instruments

For the six-month period ended

(in millions of dollars)	Ju	ne 30, 2024
Tier 1A capital		
Balance at beginning of period	\$	28,678
Increase in reserves and undistributed surplus earnings ⁽¹⁾		2,214
Eligible accumulated other comprehensive income		(100)
F capital shares ⁽²⁾		(100)
Deductions ⁽³⁾		419
Balance at end of period		31,111
Total Tier 1 capital ⁽⁴⁾		31,111
Tier 2 capital		
Balance at beginning of period		2,067
Eligible instruments		948
Eligible portion of allowance for credit losses		26
Balance at end of period		3,041
Total capital	\$	34,152
Total capital for TLAC purposes ⁽⁵⁾	\$	33,242
Other TLAC instruments		
Balance at beginning of period		10,292
TLAC senior notes		755
Balance at end of period		11,047
Total loss absorbing capacity (TLAC) available ⁽⁵⁾	\$	44,289

⁽¹⁾ Amount including the change in defined benefit pension plans.

Risk-weighted assets (RWA)

Desjardins Group calculates RWA for credit risk, market risk and operational risk.

Credit risk

- Desjardins uses the Internal Ratings-Based Approach for credit risk.
- This approach is used for retail exposures Personal as well as for most exposures in the asset classes consisting of sovereign borrowers, financial
 institutions, businesses and SMEs similar to other retail client exposures.
- The Standardized Approach is used to measure the credit risk of certain exposures related to components of lesser importance, as well as asset classes
 that are not significant in terms of amount and perceived risk profile.

Market risk

On January 1, 2024, Desjardins Group adopted a revised standardized approach framework for the calculation of market risk RWA in accordance with
the requirements of the updated Capital Adequacy Guideline in connection with the Basel III regulatory reforms. The internal models approach is no
longer used.

Operational risk

· Desjardins Group uses the Standardized Approach to calculate operational risk.

Desjardins is also subject to an RWA floor. When the RWA modelled are lower than the RWA calculated using the Standardized Approach multiplied by a factor set by the AMF, the difference is added to the denominator of the regulatory capital ratio, as specified in the AMF's Capital Adequacy Guideline.

Movements in risk-weighted assets

RWA totalled \$147.1 billion as at June 30, 2024, up \$4.8 billion compared to the previous quarter.

For credit risk, changes in RWA for the second quarter of 2024 are divided into two segments: credit risk other than counterparty risk, and counterparty risk.

- In credit risk other than counterparty risk, the net increase amounted to \$3.7 billion.
- In counterparty risk, the net increase stood at \$42 million.

In market risk, the net increase in RWA totalled \$0.5 billion. Operational risk was also up \$0.6 billion.

⁽²⁾ On April 29, 2024, the Federation redeemed for cancellation 10,000,000 F capital shares held in the Trust Fund.

⁽³⁾ Include contractual service margins reported as a liability in the financial statements of Desjardins Group's insurance subsidiaries. This is a new requirement of the Capital Adequacy Guideline as of January 1, 2024.

⁽⁴⁾ No Tier 1B capital instrument has been issued to date.

⁽⁵⁾ Data calculated at the level of the resolution group, which is deemed to be Desjardins Group, excluding Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

In the normal course of operations, Desjardins Group enters into various off-balance sheet arrangements, including assets under management and under administration on behalf of its members and clients, credit instruments, guarantees and structured entities, including securitization. Additional information is included in Section 3.3, "Off-balance sheet arrangements," of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A.

Note 14, "Interests in other entities," and Note 29, "Commitments, guarantees and contingent liabilities," to Desjardins Group's Annual Combined Financial Statements contain information about structured entities, credit instruments and guarantees, while Note 9, "Derecognition of financial assets," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements provides information about the securitization of Desjardins Group's loans.

Assets under management and under administration

As at June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group administered, on behalf of its members and clients, assets totalling \$557.9 billion, for an increase of \$22.6 billion, or 4.2% since December 31, 2023. Financial assets entrusted to Desjardins Group as wealth manager amounted to \$88.2 billion as at June 30, 2024, up \$6.7 billion, or 8.2% since December 31, 2023. The increase in assets under management and under administration resulted primarily from the increase in assets as a result of changes in financial markets, and growth in the volume of assets managed and administered.

Assets under management and under administration by Desjardins Group are composed essentially of financial assets in the form of investment funds, securities held in custody and assets accumulated by pension funds. They do not belong to Desjardins Group, but to its members and clients and, as a result, they are not recognized on the Combined Balance Sheets. The Wealth Management segment is primarily responsible for the activities related to assets under management and under administration.

RISK MANAGEMENT

RISK MANAGEMENT

Desjardins Group's objective in risk management is to optimize the risk-return trade-off by developing and applying integrated risk management strategies, frameworks, practices and procedures to all of the organization's business sectors and support functions. To this end, Desjardins developed an Integrated Risk Management Framework reflective of its business strategies and organizational risk-taking philosophy which is aimed, among other things, at giving its senior management and the Federation's Board of Directors an appropriate level of confidence and comfort regarding the understanding and management of the risks associated with the achievement of its objectives, including risks related to external factors such as climate change.

Desjardins Group is exposed to different types of risk in the normal course of its operations, including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, operational risk, insurance risk, strategic risk, reputational risk, environmental, social and governance risk, and regulatory risk.

Strict and effective management of these risks is a priority for Desjardins Group, its purpose being to support its major orientations, particularly regarding its financial soundness as well as its sustained and profitable growth, while complying with regulatory requirements. Desjardins Group considers risk an inextricable part of its development, and consequently strives to promote a proactive approach in which each of its business segments, employees and managers is responsible for risk management.

In the first six months of fiscal 2024, Desjardins Group's governance structure, frameworks and practices for risk management, and the nature and description of the risks to which it is exposed (including operational risk, insurance risk, strategic risk, reputational risk, environmental, social risk and governance risk, and regulatory risk) did not change significantly from those described on pages 55 to 93 of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A. In addition to these types of risk, other risk factors, which are beyond Desjardins Group's control, could have an impact on its future results. These principal risks and emerging risks, as well as other risk factors, did not change significantly from those described on pages 52 to 54 of Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A, except for the economic situation as specified in the "Economic environment and outlook" section of this MD&A.

CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk of losses resulting from a borrower's, guarantor's, issuer's or counterparty's failure to honour its contractual obligations, whether or not such obligations appear on the Combined Balance Sheets.

Desjardins Group is exposed to credit risk first through its direct personal, business and government loans. It is also exposed through various other commitments, including letters of credit and transactions involving derivative financial instruments as well as securities transactions.

The current macroeconomic environment is still characterized by high interest rates, despite a slight decline from the first quarter of 2024, and growing geopolitical tensions, as well as inflation, causing continued uncertainty.

In the current inflationary environment with the Bank of Canada's restrictive monetary policy, Desjardins Group supports its vulnerable members and clients who are more greatly affected by the higher interest rates.

This situation also requires management to continue to make particularly complex judgments to estimate the loss allowance for expected credit losses. In order to take into account the relevant risk factors of this macroeconomic environment that are not reflected in the models, management continues to apply expert credit judgments in measuring the loss allowance for expected credit losses. Expert adjustments are thus applied to certain credit risk measures and to some forward-looking information that should not be as representative of an improvement in portfolio credit quality as the historical data used in the models would otherwise suggest.

The credit portfolio remains in good shape despite the economic uncertainty.

Quality of loan portfolio

As at June 30, 2024, in accordance with Note 5, "Loans and allowance for credit losses," to the Interim Combined Financial Statements, the loss allowance for expected credit losses on loans totalled \$1,164 million, and the loss allowance for off-balance-sheet items was \$90 million, for a total of \$1,254 million, down \$19 million, compared to December 31, 2023. This change resulted from the migration of credit quality and the favourable effect of updating forward-looking information for the period, partially offset by the upward effect of changes made to methodology. For more information about the methodology and assumptions used to estimate the loss allowance for expected credit losses, please refer to Note 5, "Loans and allowance for credit losses," to the Interim Combined Financial Statements.

Gross credit-impaired loans outstanding are considered Stage 3 loans of the impairment model. The ratio of gross credit-impaired loans, as a percentage of the total gross loans and acceptances portfolio, was 0.77% for the second quarter of 2024, compared to 0.74% as at December 31, 2023. The allowance for credit losses on credit-impaired loans totalled \$494 million as at June 30, 2024, resulting in a provisioning rate of 22.9% for credit-impaired loans.

The following table presents the aging of gross loans that are past due but not credit-impaired.

Gross loans past due but not credit-impaired⁽¹⁾

	As at June 30, 2024						As at December 31, 202					23
	31 to			31 to 91 days				31 to		91 days		
(in millions of dollars)	90 days		or more			Total		00 days	or more			Total
Residential mortgages	\$	174	\$	95	\$	269	\$	245	\$	95	\$	340
Consumer, credit card and other personal loans		153		35		188		196		38		234
Business and government		106		102		208		41		128		169
Total	\$	433	\$	232	\$	665	\$	482	\$	261	\$	743

⁽¹⁾ Loans less than 31 days past due are not presented because, in general, they are not an indication that borrowers will not meet their payment obligations.

The following tables present gross credit-impaired loans by Desjardins Group borrower category and the change in gross credit-impaired loans.

Gross credit-impaired loans by borrower category

			As		As at Decen	nber 31, 2023						
	Gross carrying amount					Allowance for						
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	Gross loans and acceptances				credit losses on credit-impaired loans			let credit- impaired loans	Gross credit impaired loar			let credit- aired loans
Residential mortgages	\$ 171,563	\$	436	0.25%	\$	27	\$	409	\$	375	\$	351
Consumer, credit card and other personal loans	24,302		242	1.00		168		74		224		84
Business and government	82,295		1,475	1.79		299		1,176		1,365		1,034
Total	\$ 278,160	\$	2,153	0.77%	\$	494	\$	1,659	\$	1,964	\$	1,469

⁽¹⁾ For more information on the gross credit-impaired loans/gross loans and acceptances ratio, which is a supplementary financial measure, see the Glossary on pages 51 to 58.

Change in gross credit-impaired loans

	F	he three-mon riods ended			For the s periods				
(in millions of dollars)	June 30, 2024		March 31, 2024		ne 30, 023		June 30, 2024	J	une 30, 2023
Gross credit-impaired loans at the beginning of the period	\$ 2,150	\$	1,964	\$	1,270	\$	1,964	\$	1,191
Gross loans that became credit-impaired since the last period	871		930		834		1,801		1,504
Loans returned to unimpaired status	(718)		(645)		(550))	(1,363)		(1,078)
Write-offs and recoveries	(150)		(98)		(77))	(248)		(138)
Other changes	_		(1)		(1))	(1)		(3)
Gross credit-impaired loans at the end of the period	\$ 2,153	\$	2,150	\$	1,476	\$	2,153	\$	1,476

In March 2024, the AMF released an updated *Residential Mortgage Lending Guideline*. As part of the update, the AMF introduced expectations for combined loan plans, reverse hypothecary loans and hypothecary loans with shared equity features. These new expectations aim to adapt the AMF's framework to current market conditions, while maintaining competitive fairness among regulated mortgage lenders. Desjardins Group continues to work on meeting these requirements.

The following tables are presented to meet the disclosure requirements of the *Residential Hypothecary Lending Guideline* issued by the AMF. They present the residential mortgage portfolio of the caisse network in Québec and Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. by product type and geographic area, as well as the corresponding loan-to-value ratios.

Residential mortgage portfolio⁽¹⁾

Caisse network in Québec and Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. (2)

	As at June 30, 2024											
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	Guaranteed or insured loans ⁽³⁾			Uninsu Ioans		Home equity lines of credit ⁽⁵⁾				Total		
Québec	\$ 29,556	97.8%	\$	93,135	95.2%	\$	5,891	95.0%	\$	128,582	95.8%	
Ontario	625	2.1		4,723	4.8		309	5.0		5,657	4.2	
Other ⁽⁶⁾	19	0.1		46	_		_	_		65	_	
All geographic areas	\$ 30,200	100.0%	\$	97,904	100.0%	\$	6,200	100.0%	\$	134,304	100.0%	

	As at March 31, 2024											
(in millions of dollars and as a secondary)		Guarante		Uninsured loans ⁽⁴⁾			Home equity lines of credit ⁽⁵⁾			T-4-1		
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)		insured loans ⁽³⁾			loans''			IT'-7		Total		
Québec	\$	28,480	97.9% \$	91,206	95.1%	\$	5,760	94.8%	\$	125,446	95.8%	
Ontario		594	2.0	4,653	4.9		315	5.2		5,562	4.2	
Other ⁽⁶⁾		19	0.1	43	_		_	_		62	_	
All geographic areas	\$	29,093	100.0% \$	95,902	100.0%	\$	6,075	100.0%	\$	131,070	100.0%	

	 As at June 30, 2023											
	Guaranteed or			sured Home equity lines								
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	insured loans ⁽³⁾			loans ⁽⁴⁾ of			it ⁽⁵⁾		Total			
Québec	\$ 29,002	97.8% \$	89,966	95.2%	\$	5,619	94.9%	\$	124,587	95.8%		
Ontario	634	2.1	4,578	4.8		300	5.1		5,512	4.2		
Other ⁽⁶⁾	20	0.1	44	_		_	_		64	_		
All geographic areas	\$ 29,656	100.0% \$	94,588	100.0%	\$	5,919	100.0%	\$	130,163	100.0%		

- (1) Represents all loans secured by a property with up to four units. Residential mortgages on properties with up to four units held outside of the caisse network in Québec and Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. totalled \$218 million as at June 30, 2024 (\$218 million as at March 31, 2024 and \$209 million as at June 30, 2023).
- (2) Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. is not legally subject to the AMF rules but is instead subject to the Financial Services Regulatory Authority of Ontario (FSRA) rules.
- (3) Term mortgages and the amortized portion of home equity lines of credit for which Desjardins Group has a full or partial guarantee or insurance from a mortgage insurer (public or private) or a government.
- (4) Conventional term mortgages including the conventional amortized portion of home equity lines of credit and amortized consumer loans secured by a property with up to four units.
- (5) Unamortized portion of home equity lines of credit and consumer lines of credit secured by a property with up to four units.
- (6) Represents the geographic areas of Canada other than Québec and Ontario.

Average loan-to-value (LTV) ratio for uninsured residential mortgage granted during the quarter

Caisse network in Québec and Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. (1)

	1	As at June 30, 2024	4	Α	s at March 31, 202	4	As at June 30, 2023					
,		Home equity lines of credit			Home equity lines of credit			Home equity lines of credit				
(average loan-to-value ratio,	Uninsured	and related	Total	Uninsured	and related	Total	Uninsured	and related	Total			
by geographic area)	loans ⁽²⁾	loans ⁽³⁾	uninsured	loans ⁽²⁾	loans ⁽³⁾	uninsured	loans ⁽²⁾	loans ⁽³⁾	uninsured			
Québec	64.1%	62.9%	63.3%	61.8%	61.4%	61.5%	61.6%	65.2%	64.4%			
Ontario	65.6	64.0	64.7	65.8	61.7	63.5	61.1	61.9	61.6			
Other ⁽⁴⁾	79.7	55.2	66.5	79.9	_	79.9	79.7	69.6	72.4			
All geographic areas	64.2%	63.0%	63.3%	62.1%	61.4%	61.6%	61.5%	65.1%	64.3%			

- (1) Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. is not legally subject to the AMF rules but rather to the FSRA rules.
- (2) Conventional term mortgages and amortized consumer loans secured by a property with up to four units.
- (3) Home equity lines of credit including related amortized loans and consumer lines of credit secured by a property with up to four units.
- (4) Represents the geographic areas of Canada other than Québec and Ontario.

The following table presents Desjardins Group's residential mortgage portfolio by remaining amortization period.

Remaining amortization period for residential mortgages⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Caisse network in Québec and Caisse Desiardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. (3)

	Total amortized loans						
(in millions of dollars in gross loans and as a percentage of the total by remaining amortization category)		As at June 30, 2024		As at March 31, 2024		As at June 30, 2023 ⁽⁴⁾	
0 to 10 years	\$	9,227	7.2%	\$ 9,099	7.3% \$	9,058	7.3%
10 to 20 years		42,394	33.1	41,402	33.1	41,102	33.1
20 to 25 years		64,806	50.6	62,661	50.1	62,034	50.0
25 to 30 years		6,145	4.8	5,945	4.8	5,152	4.1
30 to 35 years		169	0.1	172	0.1	169	0.1
35 years or more ⁽⁵⁾		5,363	4.2	5,716	4.6	6,729	5.4
All amortization periods	\$	128,104	100.0%	\$ 124,995	100.0% \$	124,244	100.0%

- (1) The caisse network's variable-rate mortgages represented 23.2% as at June 30, 2024 (24.1% as at March 31, 2024 and 25.9% as at June 30, 2023).
- (2) In accordance with Desjardins Group's internal practices, the remaining amortization period for residential mortgages is limited to 30 years. However, exceeding this 30-year maximum amortization is permitted in certain exceptional situations.
- (3) Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. is not legally subject to the AMF rules but rather to the FSRA rules.
- (4) Comparative data have been restated to conform to the current period's presentation due to a refinement in methodology.
- (5) Negative amortization loans are included in the over 35 years category, which reflects the impact of interest rate hikes on the variable-rate mortgage portfolio.

International exposures

As at June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group credit risk exposures outside of Canada and the U.S. represented 1.4% of the total exposures.

Counterparty and issuer risk

Counterparty and issuer risk is a credit risk relative to different types of securities, derivative financial instrument and securities lending transactions.

The Risk Management Executive Division sets the maximum exposure for each counterparty and issuer based on quantitative and qualitative criteria. In addition, limits are set for certain financial instruments. The amounts are then allocated to different components based on their needs.

A large proportion of Desjardins Group's exposure is to the different levels of government in Canada, Québec public and parapublic entities and major Canadian banks. For most of these counterparties and issuers, the credit rating is A- or higher. Apart from the U.S. sovereign debt holdings and commitments with major international banks, Desjardins Group's exposure to foreign entities is low.

MARKET RISK

Market risk refers to the risk of loss arising from changes in the fair value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in the parameters affecting this value, in particular, interest rates, exchange rates, credit spreads, equity prices and their volatility.

Desjardins Group is exposed to market risk through its trading activities, which result primarily from short-term transactions conducted with the intention of profiting from current price movements or to provide arbitrage revenue. Desjardins Group is also exposed to market risk through its non-trading activities, which group together mainly asset/liability management transactions in the course of its traditional banking activities as well as investment portfolios related to its insurance operations. Desjardins Group and its components have adopted policies that set out the principles, limits and procedures to use in managing market risk.

Governance

Desjardins Group's components are primarily structured into different legal entities to deliver products and services that can be distributed to Desjardins Group members and clients. These legal entities manage financial instruments exposed to market risk and are subject to the various regulatory environments governing the banking, securities brokerage, wealth management, life and health insurance, and property and casualty insurance industries. The board of directors of these entities delegate to various committees the responsibility of setting up systems and procedures to establish measures adapted to their operations and regulatory environments. These measures, together with the appropriate follow-up procedures, are incorporated into their respective policies and guidelines. The function of the Risk Management Executive Division is to monitor these measures and ensure compliance with the said policies. The main measures used and their follow-up processes are described in the pages that follow.

Link between market risk and the Combined Balance Sheets

The following table presents the link between the main Combined Balance Sheet data and the positions included in trading activities and non-trading activities. The principal market risks associated with non-trading activities are also indicated in the table.

Link between market risk and the Combined Balance Sheets

As at June 30, 2024

	Combined Exposed to market risk				Principal risks				
(in millions of dellows)		Balance Sheets		Trading ctivities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		lon-trading		ot exposed market risk	associated with
(in millions of dollars) Assets		Sneets	a	ctivities		activities	TO I	market risk	non-trading activities
	•	0.200	¢		÷	0.200	\$		Intercet vete
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$	9,390	Þ	_	\$	9,390	Ф	_	Interest rate
Securities									
Securities at fair value through profit or loss		36,159		9,339		26,820		_	Interest rate
Securities at fair value through other comprehensive									
income		51,776		_		51,776		_	Interest rate, FX, price
Securities at amortized cost		61		_		61		_	Interest rate
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse									
repurchase agreements		21,253		18,013		3,240		_	Interest rate
Net loans		276,996		_		276,996		_	Interest rate
Segregated fund net assets		26,637		_		26,637		_	Interest rate, price
Derivative financial instruments		5,584		336		5,248		_	Interest rate, FX, price
Other assets		16,492		_		_		16,492	
Total assets	\$	444,348	\$	27,688	\$	400,168	\$	16,492	
Liabilities and equity									
Deposits	\$	290,085	\$	_	\$	290,085	\$	_	Interest rate
Insurance contract liabilities		33,054		_		33,054		_	Interest rate
Commitments related to securities sold short		11,279		11,017		262		_	Interest rate
Commitments related to securities lent or sold under		, -		,-					
repurchase agreements		18,389		17,767		622		_	Interest rate
Derivative financial instruments		5,798		507		5,291		_	Interest rate, FX, price
Segregated fund net liabilities from investment		-,				-,			,,
contracts		23,117		_		23,117		_	Interest rate, price
Other liabilities		22,235		_		687		21,548	Interest rate
Subordinated notes		3,903		_		3,903			Interest rate
Equity		36,488						36,488	incoroot rato
Total liabilities and equity	•	444,348	\$	29,291	\$	357,021	\$	58,036	

Footnotes to this table are presented on the next page.

Link between market risk and the Combined Balance Sheets (continued)

As at December 31, 2023

	CombinedE		Exposed to	o ma	arket risk			Principal risks	
		Balance		Trading		Non-trading		t exposed	associated with
(in millions of dollars)		Sheets		activities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		activities ⁽³⁾	to	market risk	non-trading activities
Assets									
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$	8,987	\$	_	\$	8,987	\$	_	Interest rate
Securities									
Securities at fair value through profit or loss		36,627		11,945		24,682		_	Interest rate
Securities at fair value through other comprehensive income		51,692		_		51,692		_	Interest rate, FX, price
Securities at amortized cost		46		_		46		_	Interest rate
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse									
repurchase agreements		13,678		11,277		2,401		_	Interest rate
Net loans		265,935		_		265,935		_	Interest rate
Segregated fund net assets		24,754		_		24,754		_	Interest rate, price
Derivative financial instruments		5,861		726		5,135		_	Interest rate, FX, price
Other assets		15,360		_		_		15,360	
Total assets	\$	422,940	\$	23,948	\$	383,632	\$	15,360	
Liabilities and equity									
Deposits	\$	279,329	\$	_	\$	279,329	\$	_	Interest rate
Insurance contract liabilities		32,961		_		32,961		_	Interest rate
Commitments related to securities sold short		11,686		11,361		325		_	Interest rate
Commitments related to securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements		12,032		10,726		1,306		_	Interest rate
Derivative financial instruments		6,626		971		5,655		_	Interest rate, FX, price
Segregated fund net liabilities from investment contracts		21,233		_		21,233		_	Interest rate, price
Other liabilities		21,729		_		867		20,862	Interest rate
Subordinated notes		2,954		_		2,954		_	Interest rate
Equity		34,390		_		_		34,390	
Total liabilities and equity	\$	422,940	\$	23,058	\$	344,630	\$	55,252	

⁽¹⁾ Trading activity positions for which the risk measure is Value at Risk (VaR).

Management of market risk related to trading activities - Value at Risk

The market risk of trading portfolios is managed on a day-to-day basis under specific frameworks, which set out the risk factors that must be measured and the limit for each of these factors as well as the total. Tolerance limits are also provided for various stress testing. Compliance with these limits is monitored daily and a market risk dashboard is produced on a daily basis and reported to senior management. Any limit exceeded is immediately analyzed and the appropriate action is taken.

The main tool used to measure this risk is Value at Risk (VaR). VaR is an estimate of the potential loss over a certain period of time at a given confidence level. A Monte Carlo VaR is calculated daily on the trading portfolios, using a 99% confidence level and a holding horizon of one day holding horizon. It is therefore reasonable to expect a loss exceeding the VaR figure once every 100 days. The calculation of VaR is based on historical data for a one-year interval.

The following table presents the aggregate VaR of trading activities. Equity price risk, foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk (including specific interest rate risk) are the three market risk categories to which Desjardins Group is exposed. These risk factors are taken into account in measuring the market risk of the trading portfolio. They are reflected in the VaR table presented below. The definition of a trading portfolio meets the various criteria defined in the Capital Adequacy Guideline (in French only) issued by the AMF.

⁽²⁾ The amounts presented under trading activities take inter-company eliminations into account.

⁽³⁾ Positions mainly related to non-trading banking activities and insurance activities.

Market risk measures for the trading portfolio

		For the quarter ended For the quarter								or the quar	rters ended					
				J	lune	30, 2024	ļ.			March 31,	20)24	June 30, 202			1
	As at								P	As at				As at		
(in millions of dollars)	June 30, 20	024	Aver	age		High		Low	March	31, 2024		Average	Ju	ine 30, 2023	Αv	erage
Equities	\$	0.3	\$	0.3	\$	0.4	\$	0.2	\$	0.3	\$	0.2	\$	0.4	\$	0.3
Foreign exchange		0.5		0.4		0.7		0.2		0.4		0.5		0.4		0.4
Interest rate		4.8		5.2		7.9		3.1		4.4		4.8		4.4		4.8
Diversification effect ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	(0.7)		(8.0)		N/A ⁽³⁾		N/A ⁽³⁾		(0.9))	(8.0)		(8.0)		(0.7)
Aggregate VaR	\$	4.9	\$	5.1	\$	7.8	\$	3.0	\$	4.2	\$	4.7	\$	4.4	\$	4.8

- (1) Represents the risk reduction related to diversification, namely the difference between the sum of the VaR of the various market risks and the aggregate VaR.
- (2) The diversification effect has been recalculated for the second quarter of 2023.
- (3) The highs and lows of the various market risk categories can refer to different dates. It is not relevant to calculate a diversification effect.

The average of the trading portfolio's aggregate VaR was \$5.1 million for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, up \$0.4 million compared to the quarter ended March 31, 2024.

Aggregate VaR is an appropriate measure for a trading portfolio but must be interpreted by taking into account certain limits, in particular the following ones:

- This measure does not allow future losses to be predicted if actual market fluctuations differ markedly from those used to do the calculations.
- This measure is used to determine the potential losses for a one-day holding period, not the losses on positions that cannot be liquidated or hedged during this one-day period.
- This measure does not provide information on potential losses beyond the selected confidence level of 99%.

Given these limitations, the process of monitoring trading activities using VaR is supplemented by stress testing and by establishing limits in this regard.

Back testing

Back testing, which is a comparison of the VaR with the hypothetical and actual profits and losses (P&L) on portfolios, is performed daily to ensure the quality and accuracy of the VaR model.

Stress testing

Certain events that are considered highly unlikely and that may have a significant impact on trading portfolios may occur from time to time. For more details on our stress-testing program, see the Market Risk section of our 2023 Annual Report on page 77.

Structural interest rate risk management

Desjardins Group is exposed to structural interest rate risk, which represents the potential impact of interest rate fluctuations on net interest income and the economic value of equity. This risk is the main component of market risk for Desjardins Group's traditional non-trading banking activities, such as accepting deposits and granting loans, as well as for its securities portfolios used for long-term investment purposes and as liquidity reserves.

Interest rate sensitivity is based on the earlier of the repricing or the maturity date of the assets, liabilities and derivative financial instruments used to manage structural interest rate risk. The situation presented reflects the position on the date indicated and can change significantly in subsequent quarters depending on the preferences of Desjardins Group members and clients, and the application of policies on structural interest rate risk management.

Some Combined Balance Sheet items are considered non-interest-rate-sensitive instruments, including investments in equities, non-performing loans, non-interest-bearing deposits, non-maturity deposits with an interest rate not referenced to a specific rate (such as the prime rate), and equity. As dictated in its policies, Desjardins Group's management practices are based on prudent assumptions with respect to the maturity profile used in its models to determine the interest rate sensitivity of such instruments.

In addition to the total sensitivity gap, the main structural interest rate risk factors are:

- · Trend in interest rate level and volatility.
- · Changes in the shape of the interest rate curve.
- Member and client behaviour in their choice of products.
- · Financial intermediation margin.
- · Optionality of the various financial products offered.

In order to mitigate these risk factors, sound and prudent management is applied to optimize net interest income while reducing the negative incidence of interest rate movements. The established policies describe the principles, limits and procedures that apply to structural interest rate risk management. Stress testing is used to measure the effect of different variables on changes in net interest income and the economic value of equity. These policies specify the structural interest rate risk factors, the risk measures selected, the risk tolerance levels and the management limits as well as the procedures in the event that limits are exceeded. Structural interest rate risk is assessed at the required frequency based on portfolio volatility (daily, monthly and quarterly).

The assumptions used in the stress testing are based on an analysis of historical data and on the effects of various interest rate environments on changes in such data. These assumptions concern changes in the structure of assets and liabilities, including modelling for non-maturity deposits and equity, in member and client behaviour, and in pricing. Desjardins Group's Asset/Liability Committee (ALCO) is responsible for analyzing and approving the global matching strategy on a monthly basis while respecting the parameters defined in structural interest rate risk management policies.

The table below presents the potential impact before income taxes, with regard to structural interest rate risk management associated with banking activities, of a sudden and sustained 100-basis-point increase or decrease in interest rates on net interest income and the economic value of equity for Desjardins Group, assuming the balance sheet is stable and management takes no measures to mitigate risk.

Interest rate sensitivity (before income taxes)(1)

		A June	s at 30, 2	024		As a h 31	it , 2024		s at 30, 2023
	N	et	Ed	conomic	Net		Economic	Net	Economic
	inte			alue of	interest		value of	interest	value of
(in millions of dollars)	inco	me ⁽²⁾	е	quity ⁽³⁾	income ⁽²⁾		equity ⁽³⁾	income ⁽²⁾	equity ⁽³⁾
Impact of a 100-basis-point increase in interest rates	\$	52	\$	(15)	\$ 58	\$	(42)	\$ 69	\$ (80)
Impact of a 100-basis-point decrease in interest rates		(45)		(197)	(53)	(147)	(67)	12

⁽¹⁾ Interest rate sensitivity related to insurance activities is not reflected in the amounts above. However, information on interest rate sensitivity related to insurance activities as at December 31, 2023 is disclosed in Note 17, "Insurance and reinsurance contracts," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements.

LIQUIDITY RISK

Liquidity risk refers to Desjardins Group's capacity to raise the necessary funds (by increasing liabilities or converting assets) to meet a financial obligation, whether or not it appears on the Combined Balance Sheets.

Desjardins Group manages liquidity risk in order to ensure that it has timely and cost-effective access to the funds needed to meet its financial obligations as they become due, in both routine and crisis situations. Managing this risk involves maintaining a sufficient level of liquid securities, ensuring stable and diversified sources of funding, monitoring indicators and having a contingency plan in the event of a liquidity crisis.

Liquidity risk management is a key component of the overall risk management strategy. Desjardins Group has established policies describing the principles, limits, risk appetite thresholds as well as the procedures that apply to liquidity risk management. These policies are reviewed on a regular basis to ensure that they are appropriate for the operating environment and prevailing market conditions. They are also updated to reflect regulatory requirements and sound liquidity risk management practices. Given that the insurance companies are subject to specific regulatory requirements, they manage their liquidity risks based on their own needs while following Desjardins Group guidelines. The securities held by these components are not taken into account in the valuation of Desjardins Group's liquidity reserves.

Desjardins Group's Treasury ensures stable and diversified sources of institutional funding by type, source and maturity. It uses a wide range of financial products and borrowing programs on various markets for its funding needs. Through these operations, the funding needs of Desjardins Group components can be satisfied under conditions comparable to those offered on financial markets.

Furthermore, Desjardins Group issues covered bonds and securitizes loans insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) in the course of its day-to-day operations. Desjardins Group is also eligible for the Bank of Canada's various intervention programs and loan facilities for Emergency Lending Assistance advances.

The implementation of Basel III strengthens international minimum liquidity requirements through the application of a liquidity coverage ratio (LCR), a net stable funding ratio (NSFR) and the use of Net Cumulative Cash Flow (NCCF). Under its liquidity risk management policy, Desjardins Group already produces these two ratios as well as the NCCF, and reports them on a regular basis to the AMF.

Liquidity risk measurement and monitoring

Desjardins Group determines its liquidity needs by reviewing its current operations and evaluating its future forecasts for balance sheet growth and institutional funding conditions. Various analyses are used to determine the actual liquidity levels of assets and the stability of liabilities based on observed behaviours or contractual maturities. Maintaining liquidity reserves of high-quality assets is required to offset potential cash outflows following a disruption in financial markets, or events that would restrict its access to funding or result in a serious run on deposits.

The minimum liquid asset levels to be maintained by Desjardins Group are specifically prescribed by policies. Daily management of these securities and the reserve level to be maintained is centralized at Desjardins Group Treasury and is subject to monitoring by the Risk Management function under the supervision of the Desjardins Group Finance and Risk Management Committee. Securities eligible for liquidity reserves must meet high security and negotiability criteria and provide assurance of their adequacy in the event of a severe liquidity crisis. The securities held are largely Canadian government securities.

In addition to complying with regulatory ratios, a Desjardins-wide stress testing program has been set up. This program incorporates the concepts put forward by the BCBS in Basel III: International Framework for Liquidity Risk Measurement, Standards and Monitoring. The scenarios make it possible to:

- measure the extent of potential cash outflows in a crisis situation.
- implement liquidity ratios and levels to be maintained across Desjardins Group.
- · assess the potential marginal cost of such events, depending on the type, severity and level of the crisis.

⁽²⁾ Represents the interest rate sensitivity of net interest income for the next 12 months.

⁽³⁾ Represents the sensitivity of the present value of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet instruments.

Liquid assets

The following tables present a summary of Desjardins Group's liquid assets, which do not include assets held by the insurance subsidiaries because those assets are committed to covering insurance liabilities and not the liquidity needs of Desjardins Group's other components. Liquid assets constitute Desjardins Group's primary liquidity reserve for all its operations. Encumbered liquid assets mainly include liquid assets that are pledged as collateral or cannot be used due to regulatory, legal, operational or other restrictions.

Liquid assets(1)

As at June 30, 2024

(in millions of dollars)	quid assets held by Desjardins Group	colla	curities held as ateral – Securities financing and rivatives trading	li	Total quid assets	ncumbered quid assets	encumbered quid assets
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$ 7,720	\$	_	\$	7,720	\$ 631	\$ 7,089
Securities							
Issued or guaranteed by Canada, provinces and municipal corporations in Canada, school or public corporations in Canada, and foreign public administrations	48,562		22,010		70,572	28,600	41,972
Other securities in Canada	4,452		1,072		5,524	1,366	4,158
Issued or guaranteed by foreign issuers	271		2		273	2	271
Loans							
Insured residential mortgage-backed securities	12,987		_		12,987	2,021	10,966
Total	\$ 73,992	\$	23,084	\$	97,076	\$ 32,620	\$ 64,456

As at December 31, 2023

(in millions of dollars)	iquid assets held by Desjardins Group	C	Securities held as collateral – Securities financing and derivatives trading	li	Total	_	Encumbered iquid assets	 nencumbered quid assets
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$ 6,285	\$	_	\$	6,285	\$	458	\$ 5,827
Securities								
Issued or guaranteed by Canada, provinces and municipal corporations in Canada, school or public corporations in Canada, and foreign public administrations	50,143		14,216		64,359		22,883	41,476
Other securities in Canada	5,748		790		6,538		1,106	5,432
Issued or guaranteed by foreign issuers	233		1		234		1	233
Loans								
Insured residential mortgage-backed securities	13,022		_		13,022		2,221	10,801
Total	\$ 75,431	\$	15,007	\$	90,438	\$	26,669	\$ 63,769

⁽¹⁾ Excluding assets held by insurance subsidiaries.

Unencumbered liquid assets by entity⁽¹⁾

(in millions of dollars)	As at June 30, 202 ⁴	De	As at ecember 31, 2023
Federation	\$ 38,774	\$	35,264
Caisse network	22,846		24,739
Other entities	2,836		3,766
Total	\$ 64,456	\$	63,769

⁽¹⁾ Excluding assets held by insurance subsidiaries. Substantially all unencumbered liquid assets presented in this table are issued in Canadian dollars.

Encumbered assets

In the course of its day-to-day operations, Desjardins Group pledges securities, loans and other assets as collateral, mainly with regard to financing operations, participation in clearing and payments systems and operations related to insurance contract liabilities.

The following table presents, for all assets on the Combined Balance Sheets and securities held as collateral, those that are encumbered as well as those that may be pledged as collateral as part of funding or other transactions.

Encumbered assets

As at June 30, 2024

								В	reakdown o	of to	tal assets		
		Combined Securities				Encumbe	red	assets	Unencumbe			d assets	
(Sheet		held as	Total		ledged as		O(1 (1)		ailable as		O(1 (2)
(in millions of dollars)		assets	С	ollateral	assets						ollateral		Other ⁽²⁾
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$	9,390	\$	_	\$ 9,390	\$	184	\$	631	\$	6,905	\$	1,670
Securities		87,996		29,281	117,277		38,707		741		43,120		34,709
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse													
repurchase agreements		21,253		_	21,253		_		_		_		21,253
Net loans	2	276,996		_	276,996		35,395		_		64,668		176,933
Segregated fund net assets		26,637		_	26,637		_		_		_		26,637
Other assets		22,076		_	22,076		_		_		_		22,076
Total	\$ 4	144,348	\$	29,281	\$ 473,629	\$	74,286	\$	1,372	\$	114,693	\$	283,278

As at December 31, 2023

	0 1: 1					-	Breakdown	of tot	al assets		
	Combined Balance	S	Securities		Encumbe	ered	assets		Unencumb	erec	assets
(in millions of dollars)	Sheet assets		held as collateral	Total assets	ledged as collateral		Other ⁽¹⁾		vailable as collateral		Other ⁽²⁾
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$ 8,987	\$	_	\$ 8,987	\$ 186	\$	458	\$	5,641	\$	2,702
Securities	88,365		23,176	111,541	33,188		850		45,262		32,241
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse											
repurchase agreements	13,678		_	13,678	_		_		_		13,678
Net loans	265,935		_	265,935	30,697		_		66,639		168,599
Segregated fund net assets	24,754		_	24,754	_		_		_		24,754
Other assets	21,221		_	21,221	_		_		_		21,221
Total	\$ 422,940	\$	23,176	\$ 446,116	\$ 64,071	\$	1,308	\$	117,542	\$	263,195

⁽¹⁾ Assets that cannot be used for legal or other reasons.

Liquidity coverage ratio

The liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) was developed by the BCBS to promote the short-term resilience of the liquidity risk profile of financial institutions, and incorporated into the *Liquidity Adequacy Guideline* issued by the AMF. The LCR is the ratio of a stock of unencumbered high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) to net cash outflows over the next 30 days in the event of an acute liquidity stress scenario.

Under the AMF's Liquidity Adequacy Guideline, HQLA qualifying for the purpose of calculating the LCR consist of assets that can be converted quickly into cash at little or no loss of value on financial markets. For Desjardins Group, such high-quality liquid assets are comprised primarily of cash and highly rated securities issued or guaranteed by various levels of government. This guideline also prescribes weightings for cash inflows and outflows.

The AMF stipulates that this ratio is not to be less than the minimum requirements of 100% in the absence of stressed conditions. This ratio is proactively managed by Desjardins Group's Treasury, and an appropriate level of high-quality liquid assets is maintained for adequate coverage of the theoretical cash outflows associated with the standardized crisis scenario within the Basel III framework. Desjardins Group's main sources of theoretical cash outflows are a potential serious run on member and client deposits and a sudden drying-up of the short-term institutional funding sources used on a day-to-day basis by Desjardins Group.

^{(2) &}quot;Other" unencumbered assets include those of the insurance companies as well as other assets that in management's opinion would not be immediately available for collateral or funding purposes in their current form. Some of these other assets could eventually be assigned to the central bank as collateral.

The table below presents quantitative information regarding the LCR, based on the template recommended in the AMF's Liquidity Adequacy Guideline for disclosure requirements.

Liquidity coverage ratio(1)

		For the q June	uarter 6 30, 202		or the quarter ended arch 31, 2024
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	ı	Total non-weighted value ⁽²⁾ (average ⁽⁴⁾)		Total ghted value ⁽³⁾ average ⁽⁴⁾)	Total eighted value ⁽³⁾ (average ⁽⁴⁾)
High-quality liquid assets					
Total high-quality liquid assets		N/A	\$	54,684	\$ 53,186
Cash outflows					
Retail deposits and small business deposits, including:	\$	99,090		7,706	7,463
Stable deposits		49,176		1,475	1,432
Less stable deposits		49,914		6,231	6,031
Unsecured wholesale funding, including:		43,162		20,196	21,944
Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in cooperative bank networks		15,750		3,804	3,518
Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)		18,483		7,463	7,045
Unsecured debt		8,929		8,929	11,381
Secured wholesale funding		N/A		136	168
Additional requirements, including:		27,592		4,745	4,718
Outflows related to exposures on derivatives and other collateral required		1,381		1,274	1,301
Outflows related to funding loss on debt products		243		243	465
Credit and liquidity facilities		25,968		3,228	2,952
Other contractual funding liabilities		3,176		1,396	711
Other contingent funding liabilities		93,626		2,701	2,701
Total cash outflows		N/A	\$	36,880	\$ 37,705
Cash inflows					
Secured loans (e.g. reverse repurchase agreements)	\$	13,348	\$	958	\$ 1,003
Inflows related to completely effective exposures		3,560		1,780	1,708
Other cash inflows		1		1	4
Total cash inflows	\$	16,909	\$	2,739	\$ 2,715

	T	otal adjusted value ⁽⁵⁾	Total adjusted value ⁽⁵⁾
Total high-quality liquid assets	\$	54,684	\$ 53,186
Total net cash outflows		34,141	34,990
Liquidity coverage ratio		160%	152%

⁽¹⁾ Excluding the insurance subsidiaries.

Desjardins Group's average LCR was 160% for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, up 8% from the previous quarter. The LCR remains substantially above regulatory requirements. For the quarter ended June 30, 2024, the high quality liquid asset average was approximately \$54.7 billion (\$53.2 billion as at March 31, 2024), of which 95% (94% as at March 31, 2024) was composed of Level 1 assets according to Basel III criteria. These include, in particular, coins and banknotes, deposits with central banks, and securities issued or secured by sovereign issuers.

Net stable funding ratio

The net stable funding ratio (NSFR) was developed by the BCBS to promote the medium- and long-term resilience of the liquidity risk profile of financial institutions, and was incorporated into the AMF's *Liquidity Adequacy Guideline*. The NSFR requires financial institutions to maintain a stable funding and capitalization profile in relation to the composition of their assets and off-balance sheet activities. The NSFR limits overreliance on short-term wholesale funding, encourages better assessment of funding risk for all on- and off-balance sheet items, and promotes funding stability.

This ratio presents the amount of available stable funding (ASF) relative to the amount of required stable funding (RSF). The amount of ASF designates the portion of capital and liabilities considered stable over a one-year horizon. Liabilities with the longest contractual maturities are the most significant contributors to the increase in the ratio. The ASF is composed mainly of capital, retail and business deposits, as well as wholesale funding liabilities. The amount of RSF is measured based on the broad characteristics of the liquidity risk profile of assets and off-balance sheet exposures. The RSF is composed mainly of mortgages, other institutional loans and, to a lesser extent, other assets and off-balance-sheet items. The amounts of ASF and RSF are weighted to reflect the degree of stability of liabilities and the liquidity of assets. According to the AMF's Liquidity Adequacy Guideline, this ratio should be equal to at least 100% on an on-going basis.

⁽²⁾ The non-weighted values of cash inflows and outflows represent unpaid balances either maturing or falling due and payable within 30 days.

⁽³⁾ Weighted values are calculated after the "haircuts" prescribed for high-quality liquid assets and the rates prescribed for cash inflows and outflows have been applied.

⁽⁴⁾ The ratio is presented based on the average daily data for the quarter.

⁽⁵⁾ The total adjusted value takes into account, if applicable, the caps prescribed by the AMF for high-quality liquid assets and cash inflows.

The table below presents quantitative information regarding the NSFR, based on the template recommended in the AMF's Liquidity Adequacy Guideline for disclosure requirements.

Net Stable Funding Ratio⁽¹⁾

		A	As at June 30, 20	024		As at
	Unw	eighted value l	by residual mat	urity		March 31, 2024
(in millions of dellars and as a secondary)	No	4.0 41	6 months to	\$4	Weighted	Weighted
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	maturity	< 6 months	< 1 year	≥ 1 year	value	value
Available Stable Funding (ASF) item	¢ 25.504	c	•	¢ 2.000	¢ 20.504	ф 07.470
Capital	\$ 35,504	» —	\$ —	\$ 3,000	•	\$ 37,173
Regulatory capital	35,504	_	_	3,000	38,504	37,173
Other capital instruments				-		474.040
Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers	79,881	41,110	21,191	46,722	176,311	171,042
Stable deposits	45,860	6,236	5,437	13,209	67,865	65,964
Less stable deposits	34,021	34,874	15,754	33,513	108,446	105,078
Wholesale funding	27,756	41,496	4,549	26,602	46,340	42,156
Operational deposits	15,116	_	_	_	7,558	7,587
Other wholesale funding	12,640	41,496	4,549	26,602	38,782	34,569
Liabilities with matching interdependent assets	_	843	989	13,784	_	_
Other liabilities ⁽²⁾	27,409			14,381	_	_
NSFR derivative liabilities ⁽²⁾	N/A			4,142	N/A	N/A
All other liabilities and equity not included in the above						
categories	27,409	10,239	_ _	_ _	_	_
Total ASF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 261,155	\$ 250,371
Required Stable Funding (RSF) item						
Total NSFR high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 454	\$ 858
Deposits held by other financial institutions for operational	s –	s –	\$ –	¢ _	_	
purposes Performing loans and securities	20,191	58,139	24,861	181,071	181,316	178,423
	20,191	30,139	24,001	101,071	101,510	170,423
Performing loans to financial institutions secured by Level 1 HQLA	_	21,630	_	_	1,082	808
Performing loans to financial institutions secured by		,			,	
non-Level 1 HQLA and unsecured performing loans to						
financial institutions	_	1,470	_	690	840	622
Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients, loans to						
retail and small business customers, and loans to						
sovereigns, central banks and public sector entities (PSEs), of which:	14 102	20 075	10 690	70 017	90.407	07 217
	14,102	28,875	10,689	70,817	89,407	87,317
Loans with a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardized Approach for credit risk		8,049	5,313	12,785	8,310	8,654
Performing residential mortgages, of which:	6,087	5,981	13,748	106,305	86,912	85,253
Loans with a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under	0,007	3,301	13,740	100,303	00,312	03,233
the Basel II Standardized Approach for credit risk	6,087	5,981	13,748	106,305	86,912	85,253
Securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA,	3,331	5,55	10,110	,	00,012	55,255
including exchange-traded equities	2	183	424	3,259	3,075	4,423
Assets with matching interdependent liabilities	_	843	989	13,784		· —
Other assets ⁽²⁾	_			28.246	17,415	17,677
Physical traded commodities, including gold	_	N/A	N/A	N/A	·	_
Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and						
contributions to default funds of central counterparties ⁽²⁾	N/A			352	299	267
NSFR derivative assets ⁽²⁾	N/A			5,516	277	310
NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin						
posted ⁽²⁾	N/A			5,539	_	_
All other assets not included in the above categories	_	_	_	16,839	16,839	17,100
Off-balance sheet items ⁽²⁾	N/A			120,887	3,232	3,079
Total RSF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 202,417	\$ 200,037
Net Stable Funding Ratio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	129%	125%

⁽¹⁾ Excluding the insurance subsidiaries.

The NSFR ratio was 129% as at June 30, 2024, compared to 125% as at March 31, 2024. This change resulted from the increase in Available Stable Funding due to growth in deposits and long-term funding, which exceeded the increase in Required Stable Funding, driven primarily by growth in loans.

⁽²⁾ The amounts in these lines include the categories of residual maturities of less than 6 months, 6 months to less than 1 year and 1 year or more.

Sources of funding

Core funding, which includes capital, long-term liabilities and a diversified deposit portfolio, is the foundation upon which Desjardins Group's liquidity position depends. The solid base of deposits from individuals combined with wholesale funding, diversified in terms of both the programs used as well as the staggering of contractual maturities, allows Desjardins Group to maintain high regulatory liquidity ratios while ensuring their stability. Total deposits, including wholesale funding, presented on the Combined Balance Sheets amounted to \$290.1 billion as at June 30, 2024, up \$10.8 billion since December 31, 2023. Additional information on deposits is presented in the "Balance sheet management" section of this MD&A.

Funding programs and strategies

As Desjardins Group's treasurer, the Federation meets the needs of the organization's members and clients. Its first priority is to implement appropriate strategies to identify, measure and manage risks, and these strategies are regulated by policies. In the first six months of 2024, the Federation maintained a liquidity level sufficient to meet Desjardins Group's needs through its strict treasury policy, solid institutional funding and sustained growth in member and client savings during the period. Short-term wholesale funding is used to finance very liquid assets while long-term wholesale funding is mainly used to finance less liquid assets and to support reserves of liquid assets.

In order to secure long-term funding at the lowest cost on the market, the Federation maintains an active presence in the federally guaranteed mortgage loan securitization market under the *National Housing Act* (NHA) Mortgage-Backed Securities Program. In addition, to ensure stable funding, it diversifies its sources from institutional markets. It therefore resorts to the capital markets when conditions are favourable, and makes public and private issues of term notes on Canadian, U.S. and international markets, as required.

The main programs currently used by the Federation are as follows:

Main funding programs

As at June 30, 2024

	Maximum auth	norized amount
Medium-term notes (Canadian) ⁽¹⁾	\$10	billion
Covered bonds (multi-currency) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	\$26	billion
Short-term notes (multi-currency)	€5	billion
Short-term notes (U.S.)	US\$20	billion
Medium-term and subordinated notes (multi-currency) ⁽¹⁾	€10	billion
NVCC subordinated notes (Canadian) ⁽¹⁾	\$5	billion
Medium-term notes (Australian) ⁽¹⁾	AU\$3	billion

⁽¹⁾ Sustainable bonds may be issued under these funding programs in compliance with the Desjardins Sustainable Bond Framework.

The following table presents the remaining terms to maturity of wholesale funding.

Remaining contractual term to maturity of wholesale funding

					As at Jur	ne 3	0, 2024					As at
	L	ess than	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 to 12	Le	Total – ess than 1	1 to 2	Over 2		De	cember 31, 2023 ⁽¹⁾
(in millions of dollars)	1	month	months	months	months		year	years	years	Total		Total
Bearer discount notes	\$	1,321	\$ 1,036	\$ 6	\$ 1	\$	2,364	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 2,364	\$	2,994
Commercial paper		7,791	3,036	401	_		11,228	_	_	11,228		17,038
Medium-term notes		_	732	999	2,188		3,919	4,478	6,569	14,966		13,662
Mortgage loan securitization		_	405	437	956		1,798	1,421	12,301	15,520		13,872
Covered bonds		_	_	1,099	_		1,099	2,839	11,443	15,381		12,922
Subordinated notes		_	_	_	_		_	_	3,903	3,903		2,954
Total	\$	9,112	\$ 5,209	\$ 2,942	\$ 3,145	\$	20,408	\$ 8,738	\$ 34,216	\$ 63,362	\$	63,442
Including:												
Secured	\$	_	\$ 405	\$ 1,536	\$ 956	\$	2,897	\$ 4,260	\$ 23,744	\$ 30,901	\$	26,794
Unsecured		9,112	4,804	1,406	2,189		17,511	4,478	10,472	32,461		36,648

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(1)}}$ Data have been reclassified to conform to the current period's presentation.

Desjardins Group's total wholesale funding presented in the table above was carried out by the Federation. Total wholesale funding has remained stable since December 31, 2023. Desjardins Group does not foresee any event, commitment or requirement that could have a major impact on its ability to raise funds through wholesale funding or its members' deposits.

In addition, Desjardins Group diversifies its funding sources in order to limit its reliance on a single currency. The "Wholesale funding by currency" table presents a breakdown of borrowings on markets and subordinated notes by currency. These funds are obtained primarily through short- and medium-term notes, mortgage loan securitization, covered bonds and subordinated notes.

Wholesale funding by currency

	As at	t	As a	t
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	June 30,	2024	December 3	1, 2023
Canadian dollars	\$ 27,171	42.9%	\$ 25,419	40.1%
U.S. dollars	21,933	34.6	25,440	40.1
Euros	10,390	16.4	10,040	15.8
Other	3,868	6.1	2,543	4.0
Total	\$ 63,362	100.0%	\$ 63,442	100.0%

⁽²⁾ The maximum authorized amount remains subject to the prudential limit set by the AMF.

Moreover, the Federation participated in new issues under the NHA Mortgage-Backed Securities Program for a total amount of \$2.8 billion in the first six months of 2024. During the same period and early in the second guarter of 2024, the Federation also made the following issues:

- On January 17, 2024, an issue totalling €1.0 billion, subject to the bail-in regime, under its multi-currency medium-term note program.
- On January 26, 2024, an issue totalling US\$1.0 billion, subject to the bail-in regime, under its multi-currency medium-term note program.
- On April 12, 2024, an issue totalling £750 million under its legislative covered bond program.
- On April 18, 2024, an issue totalling 440 million Swiss francs under its legislative covered bond program.
- On May 15, 2024, an issue totalling C\$1.0 billion in notes eligible as Non-Viability Contingent Capital under its Canadian NVCC subordinated notes program.
- On May 30, 2024, an issue totalling €1.0 billion under its legislative covered bond program.

Outstanding notes issued under the Federation's medium-term funding programs amounted to \$45.9 billion as at June 30, 2024, compared to \$40.5 billion as at December 31, 2023. The outstanding notes for these issues are presented under "Deposits – Business and government" on the Combined Balance Sheets.

Overall, these transactions made it possible to adequately meet the liquidity needs of Desjardins Group, to better diversify its sources of funding and to further extend the average term.

Credit ratings of securities issued and outstanding

Desjardins Group's credit ratings affect its ability to access sources of funding on capital markets, as well as the conditions of such funding. They are also a factor considered in certain Desjardins Group transactions involving counterparties.

Rating agencies assign credit ratings and related ratings outlooks based on their own proprietary methodology, which includes a number of analytical criteria, including factors that are not under Desjardins Group's control. The rating agencies evaluate Desjardins Group on a combined basis and recognize its capitalization, its consistent financial performance, its significant market shares in Québec and the quality of its assets. Consequently, the credit ratings of the Federation, a reporting issuer, are backed by Desjardins Group's financial strength.

The Federation has first-class credit ratings that are among the best of the major Canadian and international banking institutions.

Highlighted decisions by rating agencies concerning Desjardins Group's instruments:

- On March 28, 2024, Moody's maintained the ratings of the instruments issued by the Federation and their outlook as "stable."
- On June 14, 2024, Fitch maintained the ratings of the instruments issued by the Federation and their outlook as "stable."
- On July 12, 2024, DBRS maintained the ratings of the instruments issued by the Federation and their outlook as "stable."

These rating decisions reflect Desjardins Group's strength in Québec, where it has leading market shares in multiple industries.

The following table shows the different credit ratings assigned to the Federation's financial instruments.

Credit ratings of securities issued and outstanding

	DBRS	FITCH	MOODY'S	STANDARD & POOR'S
	DBKS	FIICH	MOODES	POUR 5
Fédération des caisses Desjardins du Québec				
Counterparty/Deposits ⁽¹⁾	AA	AA	Aa1	A+
Short-term debt	R-1 (high)	F1+	P-1	A-1
Medium- and long-term debt, senior excluded from bail-in regime ⁽²⁾	AA	AA	Aa2	A+
Medium- and long-term debt, senior ⁽³⁾	AA (low)	AA-	A1	A-
NVCC subordinated notes	A (low)	Α	A2	BBB+
Covered bonds	_	AAA	Aaa	_
Outlook	Stable	Stable	Stable	Stable

⁽¹⁾ Represents Moody's long-term deposit rating and counterparty risk rating, S&P's issuer credit rating, DBRS's long-term deposit rating, and Fitch's long-term issuer default rating, long-term deposit rating and derivative counterparty rating.

Desjardins Group regularly monitors the additional level of obligations that its counterparties would require in the event of a credit rating downgrade for the Federation. This monitoring enables Desjardins Group to assess the impact of such a downgrade on its funding capabilities and its ability to perform transactions in the normal course of its operations as well as ensure that it has the additional liquid assets and collateral to meet its obligations. Currently, Desjardins Group is not obliged to provide additional collateral in the event of its credit rating being lowered three notches by one or more credit rating agencies.

Contractual maturities of on-balance sheet items and off-balance sheet commitments

The following table presents assets and liabilities recorded on the Combined Balance Sheets and off-balance sheet commitments at their carrying amount and classified according to their residual contractual maturities. The classification of maturities is an information source for liquidity and funding risk, but it differs from the analysis performed by Desjardins Group to determine the expected maturity of the items for liquidity risk management purposes. Many factors other than contractual maturity are taken into consideration to measure expected future cash flows and liquidity risk.

⁽²⁾ Includes issuable senior medium- and long-term debt that would be excluded from the bail-in regime applicable to Desjardins Group.

⁽³⁾ Includes issued senior medium- and long-term debt that qualifies for the bail-in regime applicable to Desjardins Group.

The value of the credit commitments presented in this table represents the maximum amount of additional credit that Desjardins Group could be required to grant if the commitments were fully used. The value of guarantees and standby letters of credit amounts to the maximum cash outflows that Desjardins Group could be required to make in the event of complete default of the parties to the guarantees, without taking any possible recovery into account. These commitments and guarantees do not necessarily represent future liquidity needs because a large portion of these instruments will expire or be cancelled without giving rise to any cash outflows.

Residual contractual maturities of on-balance sheet items and off-balance sheet commitments

As at June 30, 2024

		ess																
() ()		han	1 to		3 to 6		6 to 9	9 to			to 2	2 to		Ove		No stated		
(in millions of dollars)	1 n	nonth	mon	ths	month	8	months	mon	ths	уe	ears	yea	ırs	5 yea	ars	maturity	T	otal
Assets																		
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$	8,863	\$	522	\$ -	– \$	· –	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 5	\$	9,390
Securities																		
Securities at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾		335	1,	254	1,50	2	1,419	1	,383		2,386	5	,094	17,	627	5,159	3	36,159
Securities at fair value through other		200		000	4.54	_	0.000	,	400		0.004	20	700	40	coo	4.550		4 770
comprehensive income ⁽¹⁾		306		893	1,54		2,089	3	,129		8,894	20	,732	12,	628	1,556	3	51,776
Securities at amortized cost		_		_	1	6	_		1		2		5		37	_		61
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse	1	7,793	1	963	74	4	501		252		_				_	_	9	21,253
repurchase agreements Loans	•	17,733	•	303	,-	_	301		232									. 1,233
Residential mortgages ⁽²⁾		3,044	2	449	6,23	7	7,098	10	,790	4	0,207	00	,452	2	175	7,111	47	71,563
		76	٠,	79	13		162	10	229				,704			•		1,303 24,302
Consumer, credit card and other personal loans ⁽²⁾											1,097		•		427	9,389		-
Business and government ⁽²⁾	2	25,474	6,	594	6,53	U	6,255	ь	,802		8,807	11	,073	2,	200	8,560		32,295
Allowance for credit losses		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	(1,164)		(1,164
Segregated fund net assets		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	26,637		26,637
Derivative financial instruments		80		355	47	9	254		611		852	2	,771		182	_		5,584
Amounts receivable from clients, brokers and		2 400		12												755		2 0 4 7
financial institutions		3,180		12	-	_										755		3,947
Reinsurance contract assets		29		60		6	47		44		155		316		808	160		1,675
Right-of-use assets		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	465		465
Investment property		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	803		803
Property, plant and equipment		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	1,510		1,510
Goodwill		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	596		596
Intangible assets		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	1,214		1,214
Investments in companies accounted for using the		_		_		_	_		_		_		_		_	1,227		1,227
equity method																·		
Net defined benefit plan assets		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	676		676
Deferred tax assets		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	1,182		1,182
Other assets – Other		1,200		206	21		23		34		24		51		5	1,435		3,197
Total assets	\$ 6	60,380	\$ 15	387	\$ 17,47	1 \$	17,848	\$ 23	,275	\$ 6	2,424	\$ 135	,198	\$ 45,	089	\$ 67,276	\$ 44	4,348
Liabilities and equity																		
Deposits																		
Individuals ⁽³⁾	\$	4,518	\$ 5.	329	\$ 9,29	9 \$	6,361	\$ 13	,591	\$ 2	5,954	\$ 19	,881	\$	398	\$ 72,429	\$ 15	7,760
Business and government(3)	1	4,374	8.	640	5,05	0	4,176		,944		0,198		,188		737	55,618		31,925
Deposit-taking institutions ⁽³⁾		45		1	.,	7	2		´ 1		2		1	ĺ	_	341		400
Insurance contract liabilities		806		658	81		757		645		2,276	4	,916	18.:	330	3,850	3	33,054
Commitments related to securities sold short ⁽⁴⁾		226		598	1,31		146		265		1,030		,385		295	23		11,279
Commitments related to securities lent or sold under					.,.	•					.,	Ĭ	,	-,				.,
repurchase agreements	1	8,154		235	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	_	1	18,389
Derivative financial instruments		102		345	44	5	227		600		969	2	,785		325	_		5,798
Amounts payable to clients, brokers and financial					-	_						_	,					-,
institutions		2,854		7		1	_		_		_		_		_	7,718	1	10,580
Lease liabilities		7		12	1	7	19		17		65		167		238	_		542
Reinsurance contract liabilities		_		_		1	1		1		1		4		29	_		37
Segregated fund net liabilities for investment																		
contracts		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	23,117	2	23,117
Net defined benefit plan liabilities		_		_	-	_	_		_		_		_		_	687		687
Deferred tax liabilities		_		_	_	_	_		_		_		_		_	308		308
Other liabilities – Other		3,145		946	73	4	833		754		616		947		155	1,951	1	10,081
Subordinated notes				_		_	_		_		_				903	-,,,,,,		3,903
Total equity				_			_		_		_		_	J,	_	36,488		36,488
Total liabilities and equity	\$ /	LA 231	\$ 16	771	\$ 1769	1 ¢	12,522	\$ 17	818	\$ 4	1 111	\$ 56	274	\$ 35	410	\$ 202,530		
Off-balance sheet commitments	Ψ 4	r-1,23 I	Ψ 10,	.,,	Ψ 11,00	· 1 - 4	12,322	Ψ 17	,010	Ψ 4	1,111	Ψ 50	,214	Ψ 33,	710	₩ ZUZ,JJU	ψ 44	7,340
Credit commitments ⁽⁵⁾	\$	2,409	¢ 1	219	\$ 1.44	1 ¢	1 212	¢ 1	152	¢	7 /121	¢ 12	636	¢	904	\$ 109.064	¢ 12	27 790
	Ф		φ I,	218	ψ 1,41	4 \$	1,213	\$ 1	,453	Þ	7,401	\$ 13	,030	Ф	304	\$ 108,061	φIJ	
Documentary letters of credit		2		2		3	200		1		404		-		_	_		12
Guarantees and standby letters of credit		291		367	56	U	288		378		121		61		60	33		2,159

See next page for footnotes.

47

Residual contractual maturities of on-balance sheet items and off-balance sheet commitments (continued)

As at December 31, 2023

n millions of dollars)		s than nonth		to 3 onths		to 6 onths	6 to			to 12 onths	1 to 2		2 to 5 years		ver ears	No st matu			Total
ssets																			
Cash and deposits with financial institutions Securities	\$	7,388	\$	1,593	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_ \$	5	- \$	_	\$	-	\$	6	\$	8,98
Securities at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾		214		372		1,139	1	,256		1,207	2,8	860	5,509	1	9,223		4,847		36,62
Securities at fair value through other comprehensive income ⁽¹⁾		867		1,658		1,682	1	,473		1,468	8,2	221	22,192	1	2,619		1,512		51,6
Securities at amortized cost Securities borrowed or purchased under		1		_		_		_		1		1	6		37		_		
reverse repurchase agreements Loans		10,613		1,689		1,376		_		_		_	_		_		_		13,6
Residential mortgages ⁽²⁾ Consumer, credit card and other personal		3,207		4,698		7,864	4	,991		6,530	34,	523	93,329		3,693		7,023		165,8
loans ⁽²⁾		39		72		163		161		205	1,0)69	4,646		8,499		9,385		24,2
Business and government ⁽²⁾	2	22,160		6,613		5,726	4	,609		6,493	8,	547	12,831		2,255		7,784		77,0
Allowance for credit losses		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_	(1,180)		(1,
Segregated fund net assets		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_	2	4,754		24,
Derivative financial instruments Amounts receivable from clients, brokers		249 2,345		364 19		649		349		434	1,2	229	2,386		201		437		5,8
and financial institutions		,						40		46			210						2,8
Reinsurance contract assets		7		70		60		49		46		52	319		834		139		1,0
Right-of-use assets						_		_		_		_	_		_		476		
Investment property						_		_				_	_		_		974		
Property, plant and equipment		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_		1,549		1,
Goodwill		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_		563		
Intangible assets Investments in companies accounted for using the equity method		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_		1,186 1,477		1,
Net defined benefit plan assets				_						_		_			_		46		١,
Deferred tax assets				_						_		_			_		1,244		1,
Other assets – Other		1,079		438		277		38		31		12	35		3		1,455		3,
otal assets	\$ 4	48,169	\$	17,586	\$	18,936	\$ 12		\$	16,415	56,6		141,253	\$ 4	7,364		3,677	\$	422,
abilities and equity		-,		,,,,,,,	•	-,		,	•		,		,	•	,,,,,,		,-		
Deposits Individuals ⁽³⁾	æ	4.044	œ.	0.000	Φ.	47.000	Φ 0	005	Φ.	0.040		-oc •	40.004	•	400	ф 7	2440	Φ.	454
	\$,	\$	6,288	Э	17,222		,685	Ф	9,348		596 \$	16,631		422		0,416	ф	151,
Business and government ⁽³⁾		19,455		8,816		4,469	2	,587		4,254	9,	'12	21,016		5,585	5	1,325		127,
Deposit-taking institutions ⁽³⁾		314		1		5		7		7		3					254		
Insurance contract liabilities		869		803		812		692		665	2,	59	4,771	1	8,508		3,682		32,
Commitments related to securities sold short ⁽⁴⁾ Commitments related to securities lent or		69		72		623		99		66	8	317	3,691		6,229		20		11,
sold under repurchase agreements		11,681		351		_		_		_		_	_		_		_		12,
Derivative financial instruments Amounts payable to clients, brokers and		510		480		653		393		441	1,4	122	2,487		240		_		6,
financial institutions		5,056		2		_		_		_		_	_		_		4,292		9,
Lease liabilities		7		12		17		20		18		66	169		244		_		
Reinsurance contract liabilities Segregated fund net liabilities for		_		_		1		1		1		1	4		30		_		
investment contracts		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_	2	1,233		21,
Net defined benefit plan liabilities Deferred tax liabilities		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_		867 252		
Other liabilities – Other		3,461		1,766		1,181		427		333	4	188	837		156		2,020		10,
Subordinated notes		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		2,954		_		2,
Total equity				_		_		_				_					4,390		34,
otal liabilities and equity	\$ 4	46,333	\$	18,591	\$:	24,983	\$ 10	,911	\$	15,133	34,2	264 \$	49,606	\$ 3	4,368	\$ 18	3,751	\$	422,
ff-balance sheet commitments							_									_			
Credit commitments ⁽⁵⁾ Indemnification commitments related	\$	1,050	\$	1,046	\$	1,580	\$ 1	,739	\$	1,133	4,8	886 \$	13,375	\$	774		5,465 2,875	\$	131,
		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_		د,0 <i>1</i> 5		۷,
to securities lending Documentary letters of credit		3		2		9		1		1		1	_		_		_		

⁽¹⁾ Equity securities are classified under "No stated maturity."

Equity securities are classified under "No stated maturity."
 Amounts repayable on demand are classified under "No stated maturity."
 Deposits payable on demand or after notice are considered as having "No stated maturity."
 Amounts are presented by remaining contractual maturity of the underlying security.
 Includes personal lines of credit, lines of credit secured by real or immovable property, and credit card lines for which the amounts committed are unconditionally revocable at any time at Desjardins Group's discretion. These are classified under "No stated maturity."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

During the six-month period ended June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group made no changes to its policies, procedures or other processes with regard to internal control that materially affected, or may materially affect internal control over financial reporting. The parties involved and their responsibilities regarding such internal control are described on pages 93 and 94 of the Desjardins Group's 2023 annual MD&A.

RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

In the normal course of operations, Desjardins Group offers financial services to related parties, including its associates, joint ventures and other related companies, and enters into agreements for operating services with them. It also pays its key management personnel compensation on terms similar to those offered to unrelated parties.

Furthermore, Desjardins Group provides its financial products and services to its directors, its key management personnel and the persons related to them on terms similar to those offered to unrelated parties.

Desjardins Group has set up a process to obtain assurance that all transactions with its officers and the persons related to them have been carried out on terms similar to those offered to unrelated parties and in compliance with the legislative framework for its various components. These policies and procedures have not changed significantly since December 31, 2023.

Additional information on related party transactions is provided in Note 32, "Related party disclosures," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

A description of the accounting policies used by Desjardins Group is essential to understanding the Annual and Interim Combined Financial Statements. The significant accounting policies are described in Note 2, "Accounting policies," to Desjardins Group's Annual Combined Financial Statements on pages 127 to 149 of the 2023 Annual Report.

Some of these policies are of particular importance in presenting Desjardins Group's financial position and operating results because they require management to make judgments as well as estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of some assets, liabilities, income and expenses, as well as related information. Explanations of the significant accounting policies that have required management to make difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often about matters that are inherently uncertain, are provided on pages 94 to 100 of the 2023 annual MD&A. No significant changes were made to these accounting policies during the first six months of 2024.

FUTURE ACCOUNTING CHANGES

Accounting standards issued by the IASB but not yet effective as at December 31, 2023 are described in Note 2, "Accounting policies," to Desjardins Group's Annual Combined Financial Statements, on page 149 of the 2023 Annual Report. The IASB has since issued the following new standards and amendments:

IFRS 7, "Financial Instruments: Disclosures," and IFRS 9, "Financial Instruments"

In May 2024, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 7, "Financial Instruments: Disclosures," and IFRS 9, "Financial Instruments," following the post-implementation review of the requirements in IFRS 9 and the related requirements in IFRS 7.

The IASB has amended IFRS 9 to clarify the recognition and derecognition date for certain financial assets and liabilities, with a new exception for certain financial liabilities settled in cash through an electronic payment system, as well as to clarify and include additional guidance for assessing whether the cash flows of a financial asset are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The IASB has amended IFRS 7 to add new disclosures for certain instruments whose contractual terms could change cash flows as well as to improve the disclosures about equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Desjardins Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting the amendments to IFRS 7 and IFRS 9, which will be effective for years beginning on or after January 1, 2026. Regulatory authorities have stated that early adoption of these amendments will not be permitted, unless they indicate otherwise.

IFRS 18, "Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements"

In April 2024, the IASB issued IFRS 18, "Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements," which will replace the current IAS 1, "Presentation of Financial Statements."

IFRS 18 introduces three new items to improve the presentation of information disclosed in financial statements. It introduces three new categories of revenue and expenses (operating, investing and financing) to improve the comparability of the income statement between companies. In addition, IFRS 18 intends to enhance the transparency of management-defined performance measures. Lastly, IFRS 18 provides guidance on how to present information in financial statements.

Desjardins Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting IFRS 18, which will be effective for years beginning on or after January 1, 2027.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED PURSUANT TO THE AMF'S DECISION NO. 2021-FS-0091

In addition to the entities comprising the Desjardins Cooperative Group (as defined under "Desjardins Group profile") and the subsidiaries of such entities, Desjardins Group's Combined Financial Statements include Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. (CDO). The CDO's financial information compared to that of Desjardins Group is presented in the table below.

CDO financial information

	As at June 30, 2024				As a	2023		
	Desjardins Group Combined %					Desjardins Group Combined	%	
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)		CDO	В	alance Sheets	proportion	CDO	Balance Sheets	proportion
Total assets	\$	13,198	\$	444,348	3.0%	\$ 11,922	\$ 422,940	2.8%
Total liabilities		12,365		407,860	3.0	11,107	388,550	2.9
Total equity		833		36,488	2.3	815	34,390	2.4

For the three-month i	periods ended
-----------------------	---------------

For the six-month periods ended

50

	June 30, 2024			N	March 31, 20	24		June 30, 20	23		June 30, 20	24	June 30, 2023		
(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	CDO	Desjardins Group Combined Statements of Income	% propor- tion	CDO	Desjardins Group Combined % Statements propor- O of Income tion		Desjardins Group Combined % Statements propor- CDO of Income tion			Desjardins Group Combined % Statements propor- CDO of Income tion			CDO	Desjardins Group Combined Statements of Income	% propor- tion
Total net revenue	\$ 54	\$ 3,753	1.4%	\$ 55	\$ 3,564	1.5%	\$ 51	\$ 3,239	1.6%	\$109	\$ 7,317	1.5%	\$ 95	\$ 5,906	1.6%
Surplus earnings before member dividends	6	918	0.7	9	855	1.1	7	553	1.3	15	1,773	0.8	5	895	0.6
Net surplus earnings for the period after member dividends	4	837	0.5	6	774	0.8	5	473	1.1	10	1,611	0.6	1	737	0.1

GLOSSARY

Acceptance

Short-term debt security traded on the money market, guaranteed by a financial institution for a borrower in exchange for a stamping fee.

Advanced Internal Ratings-Based Approach

Approach under which risk weighing is based on the type of counterparty (individuals, small or medium-sized business, large corporation, etc.) and risk-weighting factors determined using internal parameters: the borrower's probability of default, loss given default, applicable maturity and exposure at default.

Allowance for credit losses

The loss allowance for expected credit losses reflects an unbiased amount, based on a probability-weighted present value of cash flow shortfalls, and takes into account reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Amortized cost

For a financial asset or a financial liability, represents the historical cost at initial recognition, decreased or increased by amortization and any differences that made it fluctuate from initial recognition to maturity.

Annuity premium

Amount invested by a policyholder in order to receive annuity payments, immediately or after an accumulation period.

Assets under administration

Assets administered by a financial institution that are beneficially owned by its members or clients and are therefore not recognized on its Combined Balance Sheet. Services provided in respect of such assets are administrative in nature, such as custodial services, collection of investment income and settlement of buy and sell transactions.

Assets under management

Assets managed by a financial institution that are beneficially owned by its members or clients and are therefore not recognized on its Combined Balance Sheet. Services provided in respect of assets under management include selecting investments and offering investment advice. Assets under management may also be administered by the financial institution. In such case, they are included in assets under administration.

Autorité des marchés financiers (AMF)

Organization whose mission is to enforce the laws governing the financial industry, particularly in the areas of insurance, securities, deposit-taking institutions and financial product and service distribution.

Average assets

Average of assets presented in the Combined Financial Statements at the end of the quarters calculated from the quarter preceding the relevant period.

Average deposits

Average of deposits presented in the Combined Financial Statements at the end of the quarters calculated from the quarter preceding the relevant period.

Average equity - Group's share

Average equity -Group's share presented in the Combined Financial Statements at the end of the quarters calculated from the quarter preceding the relevant period.

Average gross loans and acceptances

Average of loans, including clients' liability under acceptances, presented in the Combined Financial Statements at the end of the quarters calculated from the quarter preceding the relevant period.

Average interest-bearing liabilities

Include deposits, subordinated notes and other interest-bearing liabilities, and exclude life and health insurance and property and casualty insurance liabilities as well as all other liabilities not generating any net interest income.

Average liabilities

Average of liabilities presented in the Combined Financial Statements at the end of the quarters calculated from the quarter preceding the relevant period.

Average net loans and acceptances

Average of loans, including clients' liability under acceptances, net of the allowance for credit losses presented in the Combined Financial Statements at the end of the quarters calculated from the quarter preceding the relevant period.

Average core interest-bearing assets

Include securities, cash and deposits with financial institutions, as well as loans, and exclude life and health insurance and property and casualty insurance assets and assets related to trading activities, and other assets not generating net interest income.

Average core interest-bearing assets - Personal and Business Services

Include securities, cash and deposits with financial institutions, as well as loans, and excludes assets related to trading activities as well as assets related to capital market and liquidity management activities, and all other assets not generating net interest income – Personal and Business Services.

Basis point

Unit of measure equal to one one-hundredth of a percent (0.01%).

Bond

Certificate evidencing a debt under which the issuer promises to pay the holder a specified amount of interest for a specified period of time, and to repay the borrowing at maturity. Generally, assets are pledged as security for the borrowing, except in the case of government or corporate bonds. This term is often used to describe any debt security.

Capital ratios

Ratios determined by dividing regulatory capital by risk-weighted assets. These measures are defined in the Capital Adequacy Guideline issued by the AMF.

Capital shares

Equity security offered to Desjardins caisse members.

Catastrophe and notable event

Catastrophe

In property and casualty insurance, group of claims caused by one or multiple close events arising from, among others, natural or other than natural causes, for which the cost is deemed significant since it reaches a minimum threshold, established annually Desjardins Group's management, for the reinsurance program retention.

- Natural catastrophes can take many forms and include, but are not limited to, hurricanes, tornados, windstorms, hailstorms, heavy rainfalls, ice storms, floods, extreme weather conditions and wildfires.
- Catastrophes other than natural catastrophes include, but are not limited to, terrorist acts, riots, explosions, crashes, train wrecks, large-scale
 cyber attacks.
- Notable event

In property and casualty insurance, group of claims caused by one or multiple close events arising from, among others, natural or other than natural causes, for which the impact on the loss ratio and claims frequency is deemed significant by Desjardins Group's management.

Commitment

- Direct commitment

Any agreement entered into by a Desjardins Group component with a natural or legal person creating an on- or off-balance sheet exposure, either disbursed or non-disbursed, revocable or irrevocable, with or without condition, that may lead to losses for the component if the debtor is unable to meet its obligations.

Indirect commitment

Any financial receivable creating a credit exposure that is acquired by a Desjardins Group component in connection with a purchase on the market or the delivery of a financial asset pledged as collateral by a client or a counterparty, whose value may change in particular as a result of the deterioration of the creditworthiness of the counterparty associated to this receivable or changes in market prices.

Contractual service margin (CSM)

For insurance contracts that are not measured using the premium allocation approach, the unearned profit that will be recognized under "Insurance revenue," in the Combined Statements of Income, as insurance contract services are provided.

Countercyclical buffer

The countercyclical buffer aims to ensure that capital requirements take account of the macro-financial environment in which Desjardins Group operates. The AMF could deploy this buffer when it judges that excessive credit growth is associated with a build-up of system-wide risks and, as such, would provide a buffer of capital to absorb potential losses.

Covered bond

Full recourse on-balance sheet bond issued by a financial institution and secured by assets, comprised mainly of mortgage loans, over which investors enjoy a priority claim in the event of an issuer's insolvency or bankruptcy. These assets are separated from the issuer's assets in the event of the issuer's insolvency or bankruptcy and belong to a bankruptcy remote structured entity that guarantees the bond.

Credit commitment

Unused portions of authorizations to extend credit in the form of loans, guarantees or letters of credit, whose primary purpose is to ensure that members and clients have funds available, when necessary, for variable maturity terms and under specific conditions.

Credit instrument

Credit facility offered in the form of a loan or other financing vehicle recognized in the Combined Balance Sheets or in the form of an off-balance sheet product. Credit instruments include credit commitments, documentary letters of credit as well as guarantees and standby letters of credit.

Credit loss provisioning rate

Provision for credit losses on loans and off-balance sheet items expressed as a percentage of average gross loans and acceptances.

Credit risk

Risk of losses resulting from a borrower's, guarantor's, issuer's or counterparty's failure to honour its contractual obligations, whether or not such obligations appear on the Combined Balance Sheets.

Credit valuation adjustment

Adjustment representing the market value of a potential loss on over-the-counter derivatives due to counterparty and issuer risk.

Defined benefit pension plan

Pension plan guaranteeing each participant a defined level of retirement income that is often based on a formula set by the plan in terms of the participant's salary and years of service.

Derivative financial instrument, or derivative

Financial contract whose value fluctuates based on an underlying asset, but that does not require holding or delivering the underlying asset itself. Derivatives are used to transfer, modify or reduce current or expected risks, including risks related to interest and exchange rates and financial indexes.

Desjardins Group (Desjardins) component

Cooperative or subsidiary that is part of Desjardins Group.

Direct written premiums

In property and casualty insurance, the premiums stipulated in insurance policies issued and in force during the year. In life and health insurance, insurance or annuity premiums for the policies or certificates issued during the year.

Documentary letter of credit

Instrument issued for a member or a client that represents Desjardins Group's agreement to honour drafts presented by a third party upon completion of certain activities, up to a set maximum amount. Desjardins Group is exposed to the risk that the client does not ultimately pay the amount of the drafts. However, the amounts used are secured by the related goods.

Economic capital

Amount of capital that an institution must maintain, in addition to anticipated losses, to ensure its solvency over a certain horizon and at a high confidence level.

Effective interest rate

Rate determined by discounting total future cash flows, including those related to commissions paid or received, premiums or discounts and transaction costs.

Effective tax rate

Income tax expense on surplus earnings expressed as a percentage of operating surplus earnings.

Environmental, social and governance (ESG) risk factors

Refer to all environmental, social and governance (ESG) considerations that Desjardins Group and its entities must take into account as part of their operations, financing, investing or insurance activities and which could result, in particular, in credit risks, insurance risks, asset value losses or non-financial risks such as damage to the organization's reputation.

Exposure at default (EAD)

Estimate of the amount of a given exposure at time of default. For balance sheet exposures, it corresponds to the balance as at observation time. For off-balance sheet exposures, it includes an estimate of additional draws that may be made between observation time and default.

Exposures related to residential mortgage loans

In accordance with the regulatory capital framework, risk category that includes mortgage loans and credit margins secured by real property granted to individuals.

Fair value

Price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction at the measurement date.

Fair value measurement

Measurement to determine the approximate value at which financial instruments could be traded in a current transaction between willing parties.

Forward contract

Contractual commitment to sell or purchase a determined quantity of a specified underlying asset on a future specified date and at a predetermined price. These contracts, which are derivatives, are tailored and traded over the counter.

Forward exchange contract

Contractual commitment to sell or purchase a fixed amount of foreign currency on a specified future date and at a predetermined exchange rate.

Foundation Internal Ratings-Based Approach

Approach under which risk weighing is based on the type of counterparty (individuals, small or medium-sized business, large corporation, etc.) and risk-weighting factors determined using internal parameters: the borrower's probability of default, applicable maturity and exposure at default. The regulator prescribes the loss given default parameters.

Fraud and financial crime risk

Risk associated with acts conducted illegally by internal or external parties with the intent to cause harm, benefit from them or misappropriate assets belonging to Desjardins Group, members or clients, or the risk associated with non-compliance by Desjardins Group with obligations arising from the anticipation, interpretation or application of a legislative or regulatory provision regarding financial crimes.

Futures contract

Contractual commitment to sell or purchase a determined quantity of a specified underlying asset on a future specified date and at a predetermined price. These contracts, which are derivatives, are standardized and exchange-traded.

Gross credit-impaired loan

A financial asset is credit impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. A financial asset is therefore considered credit-impaired when it is in default, unless the detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows is considered insignificant. The definition of default is associated with an instrument for which contractual payments are 90 days past due, or certain other criteria.

Gross credit-impaired loans/gross loans and acceptances

Gross credit-impaired loans expressed as a percentage to total gross loans and acceptances.

Group insurance premium

Payment that the insurance policyholder is required to make to maintain the contract in force. This payment represents the cost of insurance. The premium is directly proportional to the number of insured persons and the coverage chosen by the policyholder.

Guarantee and standby letter of credit

Irrevocable commitment by a financial institution to make payments in the event that a member or client cannot meet financial obligations to third parties. Designations Group's policy with respect to collateral received for these instruments is generally the same as for loans.

Hedge fund

Investment fund offered to accredited investors. A hedge fund manager enjoys great latitude with respect to the investment strategies to be used, which may include selling short, leverage, program trading, swaps, arbitrage and derivatives.

Hedging

Transaction designed to reduce or offset Desjardins Group's exposure to one or more financial risks that involves taking a position exposed to effects that are equivalent, but of opposite direction, to the effects of market fluctuations on an existing or forecasted position.

Indemnification commitment related to securities lending

Commitment made to members and clients with whom Desjardins Group entered into securities lending agreements and intended to ensure that the fair value of the securities lent will be reimbursed if the borrower does not return the borrowed securities or if the fair value of assets held as collateral is insufficient to cover the fair value of the securities lent. These commitments usually mature before being used.

Individual insurance premium

Payment that the insurance policyholder is required to make to maintain the contract in force. This payment represents the cost of insurance and can sometimes include a savings component. The cost of insurance portion of the premium is directly proportional to the amount of risk underwritten by the insurer.

Insurance contract

Insurance contracts are contracts that transfer a significant insurance risk to an insurer upon their issuance. An insurance risk is transferred when the insurance subsidiaries agree to compensate a contract holder if a specified uncertain future event adversely affects the contract holder. In certain situations, an insurance contract may also transfer a financial risk.

Insurance contract liabilities

Obligation representing the amount of an insurance company's commitments toward all insureds and beneficiaries, including in particular an amount to cover the payment of benefits and claims.

Insurance premium

Payment that the insurance policyholder is required to make to maintain the contract in force. This payment represents the cost of insurance and can sometimes include a savings component. The premium is directly proportional to the amount of risk underwritten by the insurer.

Insurance risk

- Life and health insurance risk refers to the risk that the amount and timing of benefits and expenses payable on life insurance, health insurance or annuity contract products differ from those expected.
- Property and casualty insurance risk is the risk that benefits payable on property and casualty insurance products differ from the amounts estimated when designing, pricing or measuring actuarial reserves.

Insurance sales

Metric used to measure growth in Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment operations. It is equal to annualized gross new premiums under group and individual insurance policies.

Large loss

In property and casualty insurance, single claim having a significant cost.

Legal and regulatory risk

Risk associated with the non-compliance by Desjardins Group with obligations arising from the anticipation, interpretation or application of a legislative or regulatory provision or a contractual commitment, which could have an impact on the conduct of its operations, its reputation, its strategies and its financial objectives.

Leverage ratio

Ratio calculated as the capital measure, which is Tier 1 capital, divided by the exposure measure. The exposure measure includes:

- on-balance sheet exposures;
- securities financing transaction exposures;
- derivative exposures; and
- off-balance sheet items.

Liquidity coverage ratio

Ratio determined by dividing the stock of unencumbered HQLA by the amount of net cash outflows for the next 30 days assuming an acute liquidity stress scenario.

Liquidity risk

Risk related to Desjardins Group's capacity to raise the necessary funds (by increasing liabilities or converting assets) to meet a financial obligation, whether or not it appears on the Combined Balance Sheets.

Loss given default (LGD)

Economic loss that may be incurred should the borrower default, expressed as a percentage of exposure at default.

Loss on onerous contracts

When a group of insurance contracts is onerous on initial recognition or subsequently becomes onerous, a loss on onerous contracts is recognized as insurance service expenses and a loss component is added to the liability for remaining coverage. Subsequent changes in the loss component related to future service are recognized as losses and reversals of losses on onerous contracts under "Insurance service expenses" in the Combined Statements of Income

Market risk

Risk of loss arising from changes in the fair value of financial instruments as a result of fluctuations in the parameters affecting this value, in particular, interest rates, exchange rates, credit spreads, equity prices and their volatility.

Master netting agreement

Standard agreement developed to reduce the credit risk of multiple derivative transactions by creating a legal right to set off the obligations of a counterparty in the event of default.

Matching

Process of adjusting asset, liability and off-balance sheet item maturities in order to reduce risks related to interest or exchange rates and financial indexes. Matching is used in asset/liability management.

Member dividend

As a cooperative financial group, Desjardins Group distributes to its members a portion of its surplus earnings for a given year, taking into account its financial capacity. This distribution, called member dividend, is paid by the caisses and tailored to each member based on the use they make of their cooperative's financial services.

Morbidity rate

Probability that a person of a given age will suffer an illness or disability. The accident/health insurance premium paid by a person belonging to a particular age group is based on this group's morbidity rate.

Mortality rate

Rate of death in a particular group of persons. The life insurance premium paid by a person belonging to a particular age group is based on this group's mortality rate.

Mortgage-backed security

Security created through the securitization of a pool of residential mortgage loans under the National Housing Act.

Net interest income

Difference between what a financial institution receives on assets such as loans and securities and what it pays out on liabilities such as deposits and subordinated notes

Net interest income on core assets

Net interest income excluding net interest income generated by non-core assets.

Net interest income on core assets - Personal and Business Services

Net interest income – Personal and Business Services excluding net interest income generated by non-core assets – Personal and Business Services.

Net interest margin

Net interest income on core assets expressed as a percentage of average core interest-bearing assets.

Net interest margin - Personal and Business Services

Net interest income on core assets – Personal and Business Services expressed as a percentage of average core interest-bearing assets – Personal and Business Services.

Net sales of savings products

Metric used to measure growth in Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment operations. It is equal to sales of group and individual savings products manufactured and distributed by segment entities, and is comprised of on- or off-balance sheet deposits, less redemptions.

Net stable funding ratio (NSFR)

Ratio determined by dividing available stable funding, designated by capital and liabilities, by required stable funding, designated by assets.

Notional amount

Reference amount used to calculate payments for instruments such as forward rate agreements and interest rate swaps. This amount is called "notional" because it does not change hands.

NVCC subordinated notes

Securities that meet the non-viability contingent capital (NVCC) requirements set out in the *Capital Adequacy Guideline* issued by the AMF, in particular securities issued by the Federation with a clause providing for their automatic conversion into capital shares of the Federation upon the occurrence of a trigger event as defined in the guideline.

Off-balance sheet exposure

Includes guarantees, commitments, derivatives and other contractual agreements whose total notional amount may not be recognized on the balance sheet.

Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI)

Organization whose mission is to enforce all laws governing the financial industry in Canada, particularly as concerns banks, insurance companies, trust companies, loan companies, cooperative credit associations, fraternal companies and private pension plans subject to federal oversight.

Operational risk

Risk of inadequacy or failure attributable to processes, people, internal systems or external events and resulting in losses or failure to achieve objectives, and takes into consideration the impact of failures to achieve the strategic objectives of the component concerned or Desjardins Group, if applicable.

Operating leverage

Represents the difference between the growth rate for total net revenue and the growth rate for net non-interest expense.

Option

Contractual agreement that grants the right, but not the obligation, to sell (put option) or to buy (call option) a specified amount of a financial instrument at a predetermined price (the exercise or strike price) on or before a specified date.

Other retail client exposures

In accordance with the regulatory capital framework, risk category that includes all loans granted to individuals except for exposures related to residential mortgage loans and qualifying revolving retail client exposures.

Pension plan

Contract under which participants receive retirement benefits under certain terms starting at a given age. A pension plan is funded through contributions made either by the employer alone or by both the employer and the participants.

Privacy risk

Risk associated with inadequate handling of personal information (theft or breach, loss, collection, consent management, use, disclosure, retention, destruction or infringement of the rights of individuals related to their personal information), through intentional or unintentional actions (internal threat, error, negligence or omission). The key consequences of privacy risk deal with Desjardins Group's reputation, compliance and potential financial losses.

Probability of default (PD)

Probability that a borrower defaults on his obligations over a period of one year.

Productivity index – Personal and Business Services

Gross non-interest expense for the Personal and Business Services segment expressed as a percentage of total net revenue for the Personal and Business Services segment.

Provision for credit losses

Amount recognized in profit or loss to bring the allowance for credit losses to a level determined appropriate by management. It includes provisions for credit losses on unimpaired and impaired financial assets.

Qualifying revolving retail client exposures

In accordance with the regulatory capital framework, risk category that includes credit card loans and unsecured credit margins granted to individuals.

Regulatory capital

In accordance with the definition set out in the *Capital Adequacy Guideline* issued by the AMF, the regulatory capital under Basel III comprises Tier 1A capital, Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital. The composition of these various tiers is presented in the "Capital management" section of the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Regulatory funds

Funds needed to cover unexpected losses, calculated according to parameters and methods prescribed by regulatory authorities.

Reinsurance contract

Contract whereby one insurer assumes all or part of a risk undertaken by another insurer. Despite such a contract, the original insurer remains fully liable to its policyholders for the insurance obligations.

Repurchase agreement

Agreement involving both the sale of securities for cash and the repurchase of these securities for value at a later date. This type of agreement represents a form of short-term financing.

Reputation risk

Risk that a negative perception by the stakeholders, whether or not justified, of Desjardins Group's practices, actions or lack of action could have a material unfavourable impact on revenues and equity or may significantly affect the confidence of its members and clients or, more broadly, public opinion.

Return on equity

Return on equity is equal to surplus earnings before member dividends, excluding the non-controlling interests' share, expressed as a percentage of average equity – Group's share.

Reverse repurchase agreement

Agreement involving both the purchase of securities for cash and the sale of these securities for value at a later date. This type of agreement represents a form of short-term financing.

Risk adjustment for non-financial risk

Represents the compensation that the insurance subsidiaries require for bearing the uncertainty about the amount and timing of the cash flows that arises from non-financial risks when they fulfill insurance contracts.

Risk-weighted assets

Assets adjusted based on a risk-weighting factor prescribed by regulations to reflect the level of risk associated with items presented in the combined balance sheets. Some assets are not weighted, but rather deducted from capital. The calculation method is defined in the guidelines issued by the AMF. For more details, see the "Capital management" section of the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Scaling factor

Adjustment representing 6.0% of risk assets measured using the Internal Ratings-Based Approach, applied to credit exposures in compliance with section 1.3 of the Capital Adequacy Guideline issued by the AMF.

Securitization

Process by which financial assets, such as mortgage loans, are converted into asset-backed securities.

Security borrowed or purchased

Security typically borrowed or purchased to cover a short position. The borrowing or purchase usually requires that an asset, taking the form or cash or highly rated securities, be pledged as collateral by the borrower.

Security lent or sold

Security typically lent or sold to cover a short position of the borrower. The loan or sale usually requires that an asset, taking the form or cash or highly rated securities, be pledged as collateral by the borrower.

Security sold short

Commitment by a seller to sell a security it does not own. Typically, the seller initially borrows the security to deliver it to the purchaser. At a later date, the seller buys an identical security to replace the borrowed security.

Segregated fund

Type of fund offered by insurance companies through a variable contract that provides the contract holder with a number of guarantees, such as principal repayment upon death. Segregated funds encompass a range of categories of securities and are designed to meet a variety of investment objectives. Segregated fund deposits represent amounts invested by clients. Segregated funds are comprised of investment funds with capital guaranteed upon death or at maturity.

Segregated fund deposits

Amounts paid by annuity contract holders in order to invest in segregated funds. Individual annuity contracts provide for a guarantee of the principal on death or at maturity.

Standardized Approach

Credit risk

Default approach used to calculate risk-weighted assets. Under this method, the entity uses valuations performed by external credit assessment institutions recognized by the AMF to determine the risk-weighting factors related to the various exposure categories.

Market risk

Default approach used to calculate risk-weighted assets for the market risk classes: interest rate risk, credit spread risk, equity risk, foreign exchange risk, commodity risk and default risk.

- Operational risk

Standardized Approach for operational risk based on two main components: a Business Indicator Component (BIC), which is based on financial statements, and a Loss Component (LC), from which an Internal Loss Multiplier (ILM) is calculated using average historical losses. The operational risk capital requirement is calculated by multiplying the BIC and the ILM, and risk-weighted assets for operational risk are equal to this capital requirement multiplied by 12.5.

Strategic risk

Risk of loss attributable to the occurrence of external and internal events or the implementation of inappropriate strategies or actions that may prevent Desjardins Group from achieving its strategic priorities.

Structural interest rate risk

Risk related to the potential impact of interest rate fluctuations on net interest income and the economic value of equity.

Structured entity

Entity that has been designed so that voting rights or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements. A structured entity often has some or all of the following features or attributes: restricted activities, a narrow and well-defined objective, insufficient equity to permit it to finance its activities without subordinated financial support, or financing in the form of multiple contractually linked instruments to investors.

Subordinated note

Unsecured note whose repayment in the event of liquidation is subordinated to the prior repayment of certain other creditors.

Subsidiary

Company controlled by the Federation.

Swap

Derivative financial instrument under which two parties agree to exchange interest rates or currencies for a specified period according to predetermined rules.

TLAC leverage ratio

Ratio determined by dividing the total loss absorbing capacity by the exposure measure. The exposure measure is independent from risk and includes:

- on-balance sheet exposures;
- securities financing transaction exposures;
- derivative exposures; and
- off-balance sheet items.

TLAC ratio

Ratio determined by dividing the total loss absorbing capacity (TLAC) by risk-weighted assets.

Total loss absorbing capacity - TLAC

Regulatory capital and instruments that meet the eligibility criteria set out in the Total Loss Absorbing Capacity Guideline issued by the AMF.

Unused exposure

Amount of credit authorizations offered in the form of margins or loans that is not yet used.

Used exposure

Amount of funds invested in or advanced to a member or client.

Value at Risk (VaR)

Potential loss that could occur by the next business day in normal market conditions and at a confidence level of 99% (approximate loss that could occur once every 100 days).

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

59 Combined Financial Statements

Combined Balance Sheets
 Combined Statements of Income
 Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income
 Combined Statements of Changes in Equity
 Combined Statements of Cash Flows

65 Notes to the Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements

65	Note 1	Basis of presentation
66	Note 2	Accounting policies
67	Note 3	Carrying amount of financial instruments
69	Note 4	Fair value of financial instruments
74	Note 5	Loans and allowance for credit losses
81	Note 6	Deposits
81	Note 7	Insurance and reinsurance contracts
88	Note 8	Accumulated other comprehensive income
89	Note 9	Capital management
90	Note 10	Net interest income and net other investment income (loss)
91	Note 11	Segmented information
92	Note 12	Significant acquisition

Combined Balance Sheets

(unaudited)

(unaudited)			
		As at	As at
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	lotes	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023
ASSETS	0103		
		¢ 0.000	¢ 0.007
Cash and deposits with financial institutions		\$ 9,390	\$ 8,987
Securities			
Securities at fair value through profit or loss		36,159	36,627
Securities at fair value through other comprehensive income		51,776	51,692
Securities at amortized cost		61	46
		87,996	88,365
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse repurchase agreements		21,253	13,678
Loans	5		
Residential mortgages		171,563	165,858
Consumer, credit card and other personal loans		24,302	24,239
Business and government		82,295	77,018
g		278,160	267,115
Allowance for credit losses	5	(1,164)	
Allowalice for credit losses	J		
		276,996	265,935
Segregated fund net assets		26,637	24,754
Other assets			
Derivative financial instruments		5,584	5,861
Amounts receivable from clients, brokers and financial institutions		3,947	2,801
Reinsurance contract assets	7	1,675	1,676
Right-of-use assets		465	476
Investment property		803	974
Property, plant and equipment		1,510	1,549
Goodwill	12	596	563
Intangible assets		1,214	1,186
Investments in companies accounted for using the equity method		1,227	1,477
Net defined benefit plan assets		676	46
Deferred tax assets		1,182	1,244
Other		3,197	3,368
Other		22,076	21,221
TOTAL ACCETO	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TOTAL ASSETS	_	\$ 444,348	\$ 422,940
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
Deposits	6		
Individuals		\$ 157,760	\$ 151,519
Business and government		131,925	127,219
Deposit-taking institutions		400	591
Doposit taking matitations		290,085	279,329
Incurrence continued liabilitation	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Insurance contract liabilities	1	33,054	32,961
Other liabilities			
Commitments related to securities sold short		11,279	11,686
Commitments related to securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements		18,389	12,032
Derivative financial instruments		5,798	6,626
Amounts payable to clients, brokers and financial institutions		10,580	9,350
Lease liabilities		542	553
Reinsurance contract liabilities	7	37	38
Segregated fund net liabilities for investment contracts		23,117	21,233
Net defined benefit plan liabilities		687	867
Deferred tax liabilities		308	252
Other		10,081	10,669
		80,818	73,306
Subordinated notes		3,903	2,954
TOTAL LIABILITIES		407,860	388,550
	_	401,000	300,330
EQUITY			
Capital stock		4,736	4,731
Undistributed surplus earnings		3,893	2,668
Accumulated other comprehensive income	8	(808)	
Reserves	-	27,730	26,784
Equity – Group's share		35,551	33,475
·		937	915
Non-controlling interests			910
Non-controlling interests	_		
Non-controlling interests TOTAL EQUITY TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		36,488 \$ 444,348	34,390

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements.

Combined Statements of Income

(unaudited)

		ı		month periods June 30		nonth periods June 30
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Notes		2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾
INTEREST INCOME						
Loans		\$	3,860	\$ 3,064	\$ 7,480	\$ 5,899
Securities			631	595	1,268	1,168
			4,491	3,659	8,748	7,067
INTEREST EXPENSE			· · · · ·		·	·
Deposits			2,016	1,468	3,991	2,844
Subordinated notes			43		78	67
Other			571	483	1,085	949
			2,630	1,993	5,154	3,860
NET INTEREST INCOME	10		1,861	1,666	3,594	3,207
INSURANCE SERVICE RESULT	10		1,001	1,000	0,004	0,201
Insurance revenue			2,829	2,562	5,581	5,055
			•		-	'
Insurance service expenses			(2,182)			
Net reinsurance service income (expenses)			(27)			` ,
			620	288	1,029	397
NET INSURANCE FINANCE RESULT						
Net insurance investment income (loss)			467	249	428	1,329
Net insurance finance income (expenses)			(244			(1,082)
Net reinsurance finance income (expenses)			14	11	(12)	
	7		237	177	547	300
NET INSURANCE SERVICE INCOME			857	465	1,576	697
OTHER INCOME						
Deposit and payment service charges			129	117	255	230
Lending fees and card service revenues			238	242	500	508
Brokerage and investment fund services			363	400	739	653
Management and custodial service fees			222	189	421	352
Net other investment income (loss)	10		(61)	41	(44)	23
Foreign exchange income			47	47	95	86
Other			97	72	181	150
			1,035	1,108	2,147	2,002
TOTAL NET REVENUE			3,753	3,239	7,317	5,906
PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES	5		87	66	220	171
NON-INTEREST EXPENSE				00	220	.,,,
			1,445	1,410	2,797	2,732
Salaries and employee benefits Professional fees			211	233	379	450
			292		582	520
Technology						
Commissions			174		383	329
Occupancy costs			99	99	198	202
Communications			97	95	171	183
Business and capital taxes			37	29	74	67
Other			342	324	669	542
Gross non-interest expense			2,697	2,680	5,253	5,025
Non-interest expense included in insurance service expenses			(250)	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `	· '	
NET NON-INTEREST EXPENSE			2,447		4,758	4,530
OPERATING SURPLUS EARNINGS			1,219		2,339	1,205
Income taxes on surplus earnings			301	186	566	310
SURPLUS EARNINGS BEFORE MEMBER DIVIDENDS			918		1,773	895
Member dividends			110		220	215
Tax recovery on member dividends			(29			
NET SURPLUS EARNINGS FOR THE PERIOD AFTER MEMBER DIVIDENDS		\$	837	\$ 473	\$ 1,611	\$ 737
of which:						
Group's share		\$	802	\$ 462	\$ 1,542	\$ 723
Non-controlling interests' share			35	11	69	14

Data have been restated to conform with the presentation for the current period. For more information, refer to Note 1, "Basis of presentation."

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements.

Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income

(unaudited)

	For		month periods June 30		onth periods June 30
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	2	024	2023	2024	2023
Net surplus earnings for the period after member dividends	\$	837	\$ 473	\$ 1,611	\$ 737
Other comprehensive income, net of income taxes					
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to the Combined Statements of Income					
Remeasurement of net defined benefit plan assets and liabilities		339	(199)	531	(220)
Net change in gains and losses on equity securities designated as at fair value					
through other comprehensive income		12	(3)	109	40
Net change in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of financial liabilities					
designated as at fair value through profit or loss		3	(6)	(4)	(5)
		354	(208)	636	(185)
Items that will be reclassified subsequently to the Combined Statements of Income					
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on debt securities classified as at fair value					
through other comprehensive income					
Net unrealized gains (losses)		104	(194)	109	77
Reclassification of net (gains) losses to the Combined Statements of Income		(29)	74	(14)	132
		75	(120)	95	209
Net change in cash flow hedges					
Net gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments designated as cash flow hedges		11	(427)	(329)	(167)
Reclassification to the Combined Statements of Income of net (gains) losses on					
derivative financial instruments designated as cash flow hedges		70	24	133	45
		81	(403)	(196)	(122)
		156	(523)	(101)	87
Total other comprehensive income, net of income taxes		510	(731)	535	(98)
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD	\$	1,347	\$ (258)	\$ 2,146	\$ 639
of which:					
Group's share	\$	1,307	\$ (264)	\$ 2,071	\$ 626
Non-controlling interests' share		40	6	75	13

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements.

Income taxes on other comprehensive income

The tax expense (recovery) related to each component of other comprehensive income for the period is presented in the following table.

		month periods June 30		onth periods June 30
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	2024	2023	2024	2023
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to the Combined Statements of Income				
Remeasurement of net defined benefit plan assets and liabilities	\$ 136	\$ (73)	\$ 205	\$ (80)
Net change in gains and losses on equity securities designated as at fair value				
through other comprehensive income	1	(6)	21	1
Net change in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of financial liabilities				
designated as at fair value through profit or loss	_	(3)	(1)	(2)
	137	(82)	225	(81)
Items that will be reclassified subsequently to the Combined Statements of Income				
Net change in unrealized gains and losses on debt securities classified as at fair value				
through other comprehensive income				
Net unrealized gains (losses)	41	(67)	43	26
Reclassification of net (gains) losses to the Combined Statements of Income	(10)	26	(6)	45
	31	(41)	37	71
Net change in cash flow hedges				
Net gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments designated as cash flow hedges	1	(153)	(121)	(60)
Reclassification to the Combined Statements of Income of net (gains) losses on				
derivative financial instruments designated as cash flow hedges	25	8	48	16
	26	(145)	(73)	(44)
	57	(186)	(36)	27
Total income tax expense (recovery)	\$ 194	\$ (268)	\$ 189	\$ (54)

Combined Statements of Changes in Equity

(unaudited)

For the six-month periods ended June 30

		ω	. e		Reserve	es		<u> </u>	sts	
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Capital stock	Undistributed surplus earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (Note 8)	Stabilization reserve	Reserve for future member dividends	General and other reserves	Total reserves	Equity – Group's sha	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
BALANCE AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023	\$ 4,731 \$	2,668 \$	(708) \$	616 \$	3,528 \$	22,640 \$	26,784 \$	33,475 \$	915 \$	34,390
Net surplus earnings for the period after member dividends		1,542						1,542	69	1,611
Other comprehensive income for the period	_	629	(100)	_	_	_	_	529	6	535
Comprehensive income for the period	_	2,171	(100)	_	_		_	2,071	75	2,146
Other changes to capital stock	5	· -	` _ ´	_	_	_	_	5	_	5
Dividends	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(53)	(53)
Transfer between undistributed surplus earnings and reserves	_	(946)	_	8	(6)	944	946	_	_	_
BALANCE AS AT JUNE 30, 2024	\$ 4,736 \$	3,893 \$	(808) \$	624 \$	3,522 \$	23,584 \$	27,730 \$	35,551 \$	937 \$	36,488
BALANCE AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2022	\$ 4,786 \$	8,783 \$	(1,939) \$	343 \$	1,704 \$	17,755 \$	19,802 \$	31,432 \$	895 \$	32,327
Net surplus earnings for the period after member dividends	_	723	_	_	_	_	_	723	14	737
Other comprehensive income for the period		(181)	84				_	(97)	(1)	(98)
Comprehensive income for the period	_	542	84	_	_	_	_	626	13	639
Other changes to capital stock	8	_	_	_	_	_	_	8	_	8
Dividends	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(27)	(27)
Transfer between undistributed surplus earnings and reserves	_	(5,834)	_	273	1,824	3,737	5,834	_	_	_
Other		(4)		_				(4)	_	(4)
BALANCE AS AT JUNE 30, 2023	\$ 4,794 \$	3,487 \$	(1,855) \$	616 \$	3,528 \$	21,492 \$	25,636 \$	32,062 \$	881 \$	32,943

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements.

Combined Statements of Cash Flows

(unaudited)

For the six-month periods ended June 30

		ended .	June 30	
(in millions of Canadian dollars)		2024		2023
CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Operating surplus earnings	\$	2,339	\$	1,205
Non-cash adjustments:				
Depreciation of right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property,				
and amortization of intangible assets		240		228
Amortization of premiums and discounts		19		79
Provision for credit losses		220		171
Net realized (gains) losses on securities classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income		49		88
Net (gains) losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property		(80)		_
Other		(43)		(26)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:				4.070
Securities at fair value through profit or loss		468		1,679
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse repurchase agreements		(7,575)		3,413
Loans		(11,281)		(8,237)
Insurance and reinsurance contract assets and liabilities		8		1,039
Derivative financial instruments, net amount		(729)		366
Net amounts receivable from and payable to clients, brokers and financial institutions		84		(922)
Deposits		10,756		5,703
Commitments related to securities sold short		(407)		798
Commitments related to securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements		6,357		(4,063)
Other		80		(1,399)
Payment of the contingent consideration		(49)		(60)
Income taxes paid on surplus earnings		(294)		(211)
Payment of member dividends		(414)		(398)
		(252)		(547)
CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Issuance of subordinated notes		997		
Sale (purchase) of debt securities and subordinated notes to (from) third parties on the market		(59)		(3)
Repayment of lease liabilities		(44)		(41)
Other changes to capital stock		5		8
Remuneration on capital stock		(293)		(262)
		(53)		(27)
		553		(325)
CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(40.704)		(40.450)
Purchase of securities at fair value through other comprehensive income and at amortized cost		(18,724)		(18,152)
Proceeds from disposals of securities at fair value through other comprehensive income		44.000		40.704
and at amortized cost		11,609		10,761
Proceeds from maturities of securities at fair value through other comprehensive income		7 477		0.576
and at amortized cost Business acquisition, net of cash and cash equivalents acquired		7,177		8,576 (743)
·		(201)		(226)
Acquisitions of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property		(201) 223		(220)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property Distributions received from associates and joint ventures		21		27
Proceeds from disposal of joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method		53		21
				— (70)
Acquisitions of joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method		(56) 102		177
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		403		(695)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		8,987		8,913
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	\$	9,390	¢	
	Ψ	9,390	Ψ	8,218
Supplemental information on cash flows from (used in) operating activities	e	2.024	œ	0.645
Interest paid	\$	3,934	Ф	2,615
Interest received Dividends received		8,484		6,844
DIVIDENDS TECENAGO		111		145

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements.

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

NOTE 1 - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Nature of operations

Desjardins Group is made up of the Desjardins caisses in Québec, Caisse Desjardins Ontario Credit Union Inc. (CDO), the *Fédération des caisses Desjardins du Québec* (the Federation) and its subsidiaries, and the *Fonds de sécurité Desjardins*. A number of the subsidiaries are active across Canada. The address of its head office is 100 Des Commandeurs Street, Lévis, Québec, Canada.

Combined Financial Statements

As an integrated financial services group, Desjardins Group is a complete economic entity. These unaudited Condensed Interim Combined Financial Statements (the Interim Combined Financial Statements) have been prepared to present the financial position, the financial performance and the cash flows of this economic entity. The Desjardins caisses exercise a collective power over the Federation, which is the cooperative entity responsible for assuming orientation, framework, coordination and development activities for Desjardins Group. The role of the Federation is also to protect the interests of Desjardins Group members.

As Desjardins caisses and the Federation are financial services cooperatives, these Interim Combined Financial Statements differ from the consolidated financial statements of a group with a traditional organizational structure. Consequently, the Combined Financial Statements of Desjardins Group are a combination of the accounts of the Desjardins caisses in Québec, the Federation, CDO and the entities controlled by them, namely the Federation's subsidiaries and the *Fonds de sécurité Desjardins*. The capital stock of Desjardins Group represents the aggregate of the capital stock issued by the Desjardins caisses in Québec, the Federation and CDO.

Statement of Compliance

Pursuant to the *Act Respecting Financial Services Cooperatives*, these Interim Combined Financial Statements have been prepared by Desjardins Group's management in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), more specifically in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34, "Interim Financial Reporting," and the accounting requirements of the *Autorité des marchés financiers* (AMF) in Québec, which do not differ from IFRS. Certain comparative figures have been restated to conform with the presentation of the Interim Combined Financial Statements for the current period. During the first quarter of 2024, a presentation accounting policy relating to interest income and interest expense recognized on the financial instruments of Desjardins Securities Inc. was changed, and these items are now presented under "Net interest income" instead of "Other income." This new presentation was considered preferable to provide reliable and more relevant information. As a result, for the six-month period ended June 30, 2023, a net amount of \$219 million has been moved in two gross amounts from "Other income" to interest income and interest expense, under "Net interest income" (\$103 million for the three-month period ended June 30, 2023), changing these line items by \$552 million and \$771 million, respectively, for the six-month period ended June 30, 2023, and by \$282 million and \$385 million, respectively, for the three-month period ended June 30, 2023. This change had no impact on total net revenue and net surplus earnings for the comparative period.

These Interim Combined Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the audited Annual Combined Financial Statements (the Annual Combined Financial Statements) for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the shaded areas of section 4.0, "Risk management," of the related Management's Discussion and Analysis, which are an integral part of the Annual Combined Financial Statements.

These Interim Combined Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors of Desjardins Group, which is the Board of Directors of the Federation, on August 9, 2024.

Presentation and functional currency

These Interim Combined Financial Statements are expressed in Canadian dollars, which is also the functional currency of Desjardins Group. Dollar amounts presented in the tables of the Notes to the Interim Combined Financial Statements are in millions of dollars, unless otherwise stated.

NOTE 2 – ACCOUNTING POLICIES

All accounting policies were applied as described in Note 2, "Accounting policies," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements.

FUTURE ACCOUNTING CHANGES

Accounting standards issued by the IASB, but not effective as at December 31, 2023, are described in Note 2, "Accounting policies," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements. The IASB has since issued the following new standards and amendments:

IFRS 7, "Financial Instruments: Disclosures," and IFRS 9, "Financial Instruments"

In May 2024, the IASB issued amendments to IFRS 7, "Financial Instruments: Disclosures," and IFRS 9, "Financial Instruments," following the post-implementation review of the requirements in IFRS 9 and the related requirements in IFRS 7.

The IASB has amended IFRS 9 to clarify the recognition and derecognition date for certain financial assets and liabilities, with a new exception for certain financial liabilities settled in cash through an electronic payment system, as well as to clarify and include additional guidance for assessing whether the cash flows of a financial asset are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The IASB has amended IFRS 7 to add new disclosures for certain instruments whose contractual terms could change cash flows as well as to improve the disclosures about equity instruments designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Desjardins Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting the amendments to IFRS 7 and IFRS 9, which will be effective for years beginning on or after January 1, 2026. Regulatory authorities have stated that early adoption of these amendments will not be permitted, unless they indicate otherwise.

IFRS 18, "Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements"

In April 2024, the IASB issued IFRS 18, "Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements," which will replace the current IAS 1, "Presentation of Financial Statements."

IFRS 18 introduces three new items to improve the presentation of information disclosed in financial statements. It introduces three new categories of revenue and expenses (operating, investing and financing) to improve the comparability of the income statement between companies. In addition, IFRS 18 intends to enhance the transparency of management-defined performance measures. Lastly, IFRS 18 provides guidance on how to present information in financial statements

Desjardins Group is currently assessing the impact of adopting IFRS 18, which will be effective for years beginning on or after January 1, 2027.

NOTE 3 - CARRYING AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

CLASSIFICATION AND CARRYING AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following tables present the carrying amount of financial assets and liabilities according to their classification in the classes defined in the financial instrument standards.

		value ofit or	through loss		At fair value to comprehen				
As at June 30, 2024	Classified a at fair valu through profit or los	9	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss		Classified as at fair value through other omprehensive income ⁽¹⁾	ā	esignated as at fair value through other mprehensive income	Amortized cost ⁽¹⁾	Total
Financial assets									
Cash and deposits with financial									
institutions	\$ 309	\$	_	\$	1,181	\$	_	\$ 7,900	\$ 9,390
Securities	16,848	;	19,311		50,220		1,556	61	87,996
Securities borrowed or purchased under									
reverse repurchase agreements	_	•	_		_		_	21,253	21,253
Loans, net of allowance for credit									
losses	_	•	1,677		_		_	275,319	276,996
Segregated fund net assets	26,783	;	_		_		_	(146)	26,637
Other financial assets									
Derivative financial instruments ⁽²⁾	5,584	ļ.	_		_		_	_	5,584
Amounts receivable from clients,									
brokers and financial institutions	_	•	_		_		_	3,947	3,947
Other	_	•	_		_		_	2,189	2,189
Total financial assets	\$ 49,524	\$	20,988	\$	51,401	\$	1,556	\$ 310,523	\$ 433,992
Financial liabilities									
Deposits	\$ —	- \$	1,496	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 288,589	\$ 290,085
Other financial liabilities									
Commitments related to securities									
sold short	11,279)	_		_		_	_	11,279
Commitments related to securities lent									
or sold under repurchase									
agreements	_	•	_		_		_	18,389	18,389
Derivative financial instruments ⁽²⁾	5,798	through compless incompless profit or loss profit or los		_		_	_	5,798	
Amounts payable to clients, brokers									
and financial institutions	_		_		_		_	10,580	10,580
Segregated fund net liabilities for									
investment contracts	_		_		_		_	23,117	23,117
Other	38	3	_		_		_	6,633	6,671
Subordinated notes	_		_		_		_	3,903	3,903
Total financial liabilities	\$ 17,115	\$	1,496	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 351,211	\$ 369,822

⁽¹⁾ As at June 30, 2024, the allowance for credit losses on securities at "Amortized cost" was insignificant, and the allowance for credit losses on securities "Classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income" totalled \$9 million. Detailed information on the allowance for credit losses on loans is presented in Note 5, "Loans and allowance for credit losses."

⁽²⁾ Include derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments amounting to \$312 million in assets and \$428 million in liabilities.

NOTE 3 – CARRYING AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

CLASSIFICATION AND CARRYING AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

		At fair va profit		•		At fair value compreher	nsive	income	_			
As at December 31, 2023	a	assified as t fair value through ofit or loss		esignated as at fair value through profit or loss	8	Classified as at fair value through other mprehensive income ⁽¹⁾		esignated as at fair value through other omprehensive income		Amortized cost ⁽¹⁾		Total
Financial assets												
Cash and deposits with financial	œ	500	Φ		φ	0.400	Φ.		Φ.	0.000	Φ	0.007
institutions	\$	589	\$	10.053	\$	2,132	\$	1 510	\$	6,266	\$	8,987
Securities		17,674		18,953		50,180		1,512		46		88,365
Securities borrowed or purchased under reverse repurchase agreements										13,678		13,678
Loans, net of allowance for credit		_		_		_		_		13,076		13,076
losses				1,704						264,231		265,935
Segregated fund net assets		24,860		1,704						(106)		24,754
Other financial assets		24,000								(100)		24,704
Premiums receivable												
Derivative financial instruments ⁽²⁾		5,861		_				_		_		5,861
Amounts receivable from clients,		0,001										0,001
brokers and financial institutions		_		_		_		_		2,801		2,801
Other		_		_		_		_		2,167		2,167
Total financial assets	\$	48,984	\$	20,657	\$	52,312	\$	1,512	\$	289,083	\$	412,548
Financial liabilities												
Deposits	\$	_	\$	1,317	\$	_	\$	_	\$	278,012	\$	279,329
Other financial liabilities												
Commitments related to securities												
sold short		11,686		_		_		_		_		11,686
Commitments related to securities lent												
or sold under repurchase												
agreements		_		_		_		_		12,032		12,032
Derivative financial instruments ⁽²⁾		6,626		_		_		_		_		6,626
Amounts payable to clients, brokers												
and financial institutions		_		_		_		_		9,350		9,350
Segregated fund net liabilities for												
investment contracts		_		_		_		_		21,233		21,233
Other		75		_		_		_		6,927		7,002
Subordinated notes										2,954		2,954
Total financial liabilities	\$	18,387	\$	1,317	\$		\$		\$	330,508	\$	350,212

⁽¹⁾ As at December 31, 2023, the allowance for credit losses on securities at "Amortized cost" was insignificant, and the allowance for credit losses on securities "Classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income" totalled \$18 million. Detailed information on the allowance for credit losses on loans is presented in Note 5, "Loans and allowance for credit losses."

During the six-month period ended June 30, 2024 and the year ended December 31, 2023, there were no material reclassifications of financial instruments.

⁽²⁾ Include derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments amounting to \$298 million in assets and \$650 million in liabilities.

NOTE 4 - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

DETERMINATION OF THE FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

For a description of the valuation techniques and data used to determine the fair value of the main financial instruments, refer to Note 2, "Accounting policies," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements. No significant changes were made to our fair value valuation techniques during the quarter. Desjardins Group has implemented controls and procedures to ensure that financial instruments are appropriately and reliably measured.

FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amount of certain financial instruments measured at amortized cost does not reasonably approximate fair value. These financial instruments are presented in the following table.

		As at J	une 30	, 2024		As at December 31, 2023						
	Carryin	g amoun	t	Fair value	Car	rying amoun	t	Fair value				
Financial assets												
Securities	\$	61	\$	54	\$	46	\$	39				
Loans, net of allowance for credit losses	27	5,319		273,429		264,231		261,276				
Financial liabilities												
Deposits	28	8,589		289,020		278,012		277,978				
Subordinated notes		3,903		3,876		2,954		2,882				
Other liabilities – Other		1,755		1,707		1,762		1,721				

FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY

Fair value measurement is determined using a three-level fair value hierarchy. Refer to Note 5, "Fair value of financial instruments," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements, which contains a description of these three levels.

NOTE 4 – FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE

The following tables present the hierarchy for financial instruments measured at fair value in the Combined Balance Sheets.

As at June 30, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$ 236	\$ 73	\$ 	\$ 309
Securities				
Debt securities issued or guaranteed by:				
Canadian governmental entities	6,070	_	_	6,070
Provincial governmental entities and municipal corporations in Canada	14,863	475	_	15,338
School or public corporations in Canada	11	68	_	79
Foreign public administrations	536	_	_	536
Other debt securities	_	8,549	381	8,930
Equity securities	2,403	352	2,451	5,206
	23,883	9,444	2,832	36,159
Loans				
Residential mortgages	_	_	1,067	1,067
Business and government			610	610
			1,677	1,677
Segregated fund net assets	8,449	17,623	711	26,783
Derivative financial instruments				
Interest rate contracts	_	309	_	309
Foreign exchange contracts	_	589	_	589
Other contracts		4,686	_	4,686
		5,584	_	5,584
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	32,568	32,724	5,220	70,512
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	573	608	_	1,181
Securities				
Debt securities issued or guaranteed by:				
Canadian governmental entities	5,390	7,645	_	13,035
Provincial governmental entities and municipal corporations in Canada	24,089	3,717	_	27,806
School or public corporations in Canada	_	39	_	39
Foreign public administrations	343	5	_	348
Other debt securities	_	8,992	_	8,992
Equity securities	1,469		87	1,556
	31,291	20,398	87	51,776
Total financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	31,864	21,006	87	52,957
Total financial assets	\$ 64,432	\$ 53,730	\$ 5,307	\$ 123,469
Financial liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Deposits	\$ _	\$ 1,496	\$ _	\$ 1,496
Other liabilities				
Commitments related to securities sold short	10,513	766	_	11,279
Other	_	_	38	38
	10,513	2,262	38	12,813
Derivative financial instruments				
Interest rate contracts	_	656	_	656
Foreign exchange contracts	_	666	_	666
Other contracts	_	4,476	_	4,476
	_	5,798	_	5,798
Total financial liabilities	\$ 10,513	\$ 8,060	\$ 38	\$ 18,611

NOTE 4 – FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE (continued)

As at December 31, 2023	Leve	l 1	Level 2		Level 3		Total
Financial assets							
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss							
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	\$ 12	27 \$	462	\$		\$	589
Securities							
Debt securities issued or guaranteed by:							
Canadian governmental entities	8,19	91	_		_		8,191
Provincial governmental entities and municipal corporations in Canada	15,02	21	608		_		15,629
School or public corporations in Canada	•	2	68		_		80
Foreign public administrations	20)1	_		_		201
Other debt securities	-	_	7,228		407		7,635
Equity securities	2.41	1	242		2,238		4,891
	25,83		8,146		2,645		36,627
Loans			-,				,
Residential mortgages	_	_	_		1,102		1,102
Business and government	_	_			602		602
Buomood and government		_			1,704		1.704
Segregated fund net assets	7,95	3	16,252		655		24,860
Derivative financial instruments	1,90	,,	10,232		000		24,000
Interest rate contracts			475				475
	-	_	831		_		831
Foreign exchange contracts	-	_			_		
Other contracts	-	_	4,555				4,555
			5,861				5,861
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	33,91	6	30,721		5,004		69,641
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income							
Cash and deposits with financial institutions	3	35	2,097		_		2,132
Securities							
Debt securities issued or guaranteed by:							
Canadian governmental entities	5,77	' 5	6,446		_		12,221
Provincial governmental entities and municipal corporations in Canada	24,60)1	3,815				28,416
Foreign public administrations	33	34	_		_		334
Other debt securities		_	9,209		_		9,209
Equity securities	1,42	7			85		1,512
=44.1, 0004.1100	32,13		19,470		85		51,692
Total financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	32,17		21,567		85		53,824
Total financial assets	\$ 66,08		52,288	\$	5,089	\$	123,465
	\$ 00,00	ю ф	32,200	Ψ	3,009	Ψ	123,403
Financial liabilities							
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Φ.	•	4.047	Φ.		•	4.047
Deposits	\$ -	_ \$	1,317	\$	_	\$	1,317
Other liabilities							
Commitments related to securities sold short	11,17	' 4	512		_		11,686
Other	-	_			75		75
	11,17	' 4	1,829		75		13,078
Derivative financial instruments							
Interest rate contracts	-	_	797		_		797
Foreign exchange contracts	-	_	1,421		_		1,421
Other contracts	-	_	4,408		_		4,408
	-	_	6,626		_		6,626
Total financial liabilities	\$ 11,17	'4 \$	8,455	\$	75	\$	19,704
	¥ 11,11	. Ψ	3, 100	Ψ		Ψ	, ,

During the six-month period ended June 30, 2024, and the year ended December 31, 2023, no material transfers attributable to changes in the observability of market data were made between Levels 1 and 2 of the hierarchy for instruments measured at fair value. Transfers of financial instruments into or out of Level 3 reflect changes in the availability of observable inputs as a result of changes in market conditions.

FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS CATEGORIZED WITHIN LEVEL 3

Desjardins Group has implemented various key controls and procedures to ensure that the financial instruments categorized within Level 3 are appropriately and reliably measured. During the six-month period ended June 30, 2024, no significant changes were made to key controls and procedures, valuation techniques, unobservable inputs and input value ranges used to determine fair value. For a description of the valuation process for financial instruments categorized within Level 3, refer to Note 5, "Fair value of financial instruments," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements.

NOTE 4 – FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS CATEGORIZED WITHIN LEVEL 3 (continued)

Changes in fair value of financial instruments categorized within Level 3

The following tables present the changes in fair value of financial instruments categorized within Level 3 of the hierarchy, namely financial instruments whose fair value is determined using valuation techniques not based mainly on observable market data.

For the six-month period ended June 30, 2024		be	alance at ginning period	gai rec	Realized ns / losses ognized in profit or loss ⁽¹⁾	ga	Unrealized ains / losses ecognized in profit or loss ⁽²⁾	gair red i com	realized as / losses cognized n other orehensive acome ⁽³⁾	urchases / suances / Other	Sales / ttlements / Other	Balance at end of period
Financial assets												
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss												
Securities												
Other debt securities												
Mortgage bonds	\$	\$	259	\$	_	\$	(1)	\$	_	\$ 	\$ (18)	\$ 240
Other			148		_		(11)		_	61	(57)	141
Equity securities			2,238				38			 191	(16)	 2,451
			2,645				26			 252	(91)	 2,832
Loans												
Residential mortgages			1,102		_		(14)		_	78	(99)	1,067
Business and government			602				(3)			 28	(17)	610
			1,704				(17)			 106	(116)	1,677
Segregated fund net assets			655		2		26			 94	(66)	711
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			5,004		2		35		_	452	(273)	5,220
Financial assets at fair value through other												
comprehensive income												
Equity securities			85						2	_	_	87
Total financial assets at fair value through												
other comprehensive income			85		_				2	_	_	87
Total financial assets	5	\$	5,089	\$	2	\$	35	\$	2	\$ 452	\$ (273)	\$ 5,307
Financial liabilities												
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss												
Other liabilities – Other												
Financial liability related to the contingent consideration	•	\$	75	\$	_	\$	12	\$	_	\$ _	\$ (49)	\$ 38
Total financial liabilities		\$	75	\$		\$	12	\$		\$ _	\$ (49)	\$ 38

⁽¹⁾ Realized gains or losses on financial assets classified or designated as at fair value through profit or loss are presented under "Net insurance investment income (loss)" and "Net other investment income (loss)" in the Combined Statements of Income.

⁽²⁾ Unrealized gains or losses on financial assets classified or designated as at fair value through profit or loss are presented under "Net insurance investment income (loss)" and "Net other investment income (loss)," while unrealized gains or losses on financial liabilities "Classified as at fair value through profit or loss" are recognized under "Other income – Other" in the Combined Statements of Income.

⁽³⁾ Unrealized gains or losses on financial assets "Classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income, while unrealized gains or losses on financial assets "Designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income" are recognized under "Net change in gains and losses on equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income" in the Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income.

NOTE 4 – FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS CATEGORIZED WITHIN LEVEL 3 (continued)

Changes in fair value of financial instruments categorized within Level 3 (continued)

For the six-month period ended June 30, 2023	Balance at beginning of period	gai red	Realized ns / losses cognized in profit or loss ⁽¹⁾	g	Unrealized ains / losses ecognized in profit or loss ⁽²⁾	gaiı re i com	nrealized ns / losses cognized n other prehensive ncome ⁽³⁾		Purchases / ssuances / Other	S	Sales / ettlements / Other		Balance at end of period
Financial assets													
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss													
Securities													
Other debt securities		_		_		_		_					
Mortgage bonds	\$ 448	\$	_	\$	1	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(105)	\$	344
Other	107		_		(2)		_		7		(6)		106
Equity securities	1,903		23		43				143		(32)		2,080
	2,458		23		42				150		(143)		2,530
Loans													
Residential mortgages	1,062		_		(5)		_		49		(23)		1,083
Business and government	609				4		_				(18)		595
	1,671				(1)		_		49		(41)		1,678
Segregated fund net assets	598				(7)		_		183		(140)		634
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4,727		23		34				382		(324)		4,842
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Securities													
Equity securities	65		_		_		9		_		_		74
Total financial assets at fair value through other													
comprehensive income	65		_		_		9		_		_		74
Total financial assets	\$ 4,792	\$	23	\$	34	\$	9	\$	382	\$	(324)	\$	4,916
Financial liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Other liabilities – Other											. ,		
Financial liability related to the contingent consideration	\$ 95	\$	_	\$	17	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(60)	\$	52
Total financial liabilities	\$ 95	\$		\$	17	\$		\$		\$	(60)	\$	52
		•		•		•		•		•	1	•	-

⁽¹⁾ Realized gains or losses on financial assets classified or designated as at fair value through profit or loss are presented under "Net insurance investment income (loss)" and "Net other investment income (loss)" in the Combined Statements of Income.

⁽²⁾ Unrealized gains or losses on financial assets classified or designated as at fair value through profit or loss are presented under "Net insurance investment income (loss)" and "Net other investment income (loss)," while unrealized gains or losses on financial liabilities "Classified at fair value through profit or loss" are recognized under "Other income – Other" in the Combined Statements of Income.

⁽³⁾ Unrealized gains or losses on financial assets "Classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income, while unrealized gains or losses on financial assets "Designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income" are recognized under "Net change in gains and losses on equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income" in the Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income.

NOTE 5 - LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

EXPOSURE TO CREDIT RISK OF LOANS AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

The following tables present the gross carrying amount of loans and the exposure amount for off-balance sheet items for which Desjardins Group estimates an allowance for expected credit losses, according to credit quality and the impairment model stage in which they are classified. For more information on credit quality according to risk levels, see Table 28, "Probabilities of default of retail clients by risk level," and Table 29, "Probabilities of default of businesses, financial institutions and sovereign borrowers by risk level," in section 4.0, "Risk Management," of the 2023 Annual Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Loans

	Non-credit impaired				Cre	dit-impair	ed	
As at June 30, 2024		Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3		Total
Residential mortgages								
Excellent	\$	53,395	\$	36	\$	_	\$	53,431
Very low		70,249		402		_		70,651
Low		38,186		1,739		_		39,925
Moderate		2,222		2,631		_		4,853
High		2		857		_		859
Default		_		341		436		777
Total residential mortgages subject to								
expected credit losses	\$	164,054	\$	6,006	\$	436	\$	170,496
Residential mortgages at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾								1,067
Total gross residential mortgages	\$	164,054	\$	6,006	\$	436	\$	171,563
Allowance for credit losses		(36)		(31)		(27)		(94)
Total net residential mortgages	\$	164,018	\$	5,975	\$	409	\$	171,469
Consumer, credit card and other personal loans								
Excellent	\$	5,303	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5,303
Very low		6,541		2		_		6,543
Low		8,125		836		_		8,961
Moderate		1,164		772		_		1,936
High		13		1,254		_		1,267
Default				50		242		292
Total gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans	\$	21,146	\$	2,914	\$	242	\$	24,302
Allowance for credit losses		(123)		(269)		(168)		(560)
Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans	\$	21,023	\$	2,645	\$	74	\$	23,742
Business and government loans								
Acceptable risk								
Investment grade	\$	25,762	\$	78	\$	_	\$	25,840
Other than investment grade		46,497		3,519		_		50,016
Under watch		1,685		2,476		_		4,161
Default				193		1,475		1,668
Total business and government loans subject to								
expected credit losses	\$	73,944	\$	6,266	\$	1,475	\$	81,685
Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾								610
Total gross business and government loans	\$	73,944	\$	6,266	\$	1,475	\$	82,295
Allowance for credit losses		(118)		(93)		(299)		(510)
Total net business and government loans	\$	73,826	\$	6,173	\$	1,176	\$	81,785
Total gross loans	\$	259,144	\$	15,186	\$	2,153	\$	278,160
Allowance for credit losses		(277)		(393)		(494)		(1,164)
Total net loans	\$	258,867	\$	14,793	\$	1,659	\$	276,996

⁽¹⁾ Loans at fair value through profit or loss are not subject to expected credit losses.

NOTE 5 – LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (continued)

EXPOSURE TO CREDIT RISK OF LOANS AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (continued)

Loans (continued)

Stage Stag		Non-c	redit imp	paired	Cre	edit-impaired		
Excellent	As at December 31, 2023	 Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	_	Total
Very low 66,332 332 — 69,684 Low 34,631 2,054 — 36,685 Moderate 1,931 2,796 — 4,727 High 2 1,023 — 1,025 Default — 277 375 652 Total residential mortgages subject to — 277 375 164,756 Residential mortgages at fair value through profit or loss*** — — 375 165,858 Allowance for credit losses § 157,889 6,492 \$ 375 165,858 Allowance for credit losses § 157,889 6,492 \$ 375 165,858 Allowance for credit losses § 157,889 6,492 \$ 375 165,858 Allowance for credit losses § 167,844 6,459 \$ 351 165,756 Consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 5,069 \$ — \$ — \$ 5,069 Very low 6,590 2 — 6,592 Low 7,858 1,224 —	Residential mortgages			<u> </u>				
Low 34,631 2,054 — 36,685 Moderate 1,931 2,796 — 4,727 High 2 1,023 — 1,025 Default — 277 375 652 Total residential mortgages subject to — 277 375 \$ 164,756 Residential mortgages at fair value through — — 375 \$ 166,858 Residential mortgages \$ 157,889 \$ 6,492 375 \$ 165,858 Allowance for credit losses (45) (33) (24) (102) Total gross residential mortgages \$ 157,889 \$ 6,492 375 \$ 165,858 Allowance for credit losses (45) (33) (24) (102) Total gross residential mortgages \$ 157,889 \$ 6,492 375 \$ 165,858 Allowance for credit losses (45) (33) (24) (102) Total gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 5,069 2 — — 9,082 Moderate <	Excellent	\$ 51,993	\$	10	\$		\$	52,003
Moderate 1,931 2,796 — 4,727 High 2 1,025 — 1,025 Default — 277 375 652 Total residential mortgages subject to expected credit losses \$157,889 6,492 \$375 \$164,756 Residential mortgages at fair value through profit or loss ¹⁹ — — 1,102 Total gross residential mortgages \$157,889 6,492 \$375 \$165,858 Allowance for credit losses 45 (33) (24) (102) Total art exidential mortgages \$157,889 \$6,492 \$375 \$165,858 Allowance for credit losses 45 (33) (24) (102) Total art exidential mortgages \$157,889 \$6,492 \$375 \$165,858 Allowance for credit losses 46 (38) (39) \$20 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	Very low	69,332		332		_		69,664
Figh 1,025	Low	34,631		2,054		_		36,685
Default — 277 375 652 Total residential mortgages subject to expected credit losses \$ 157,889 \$ 6,492 \$ 375 \$ 164,756 Residential mortgages at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ — — — 1,102 Total gross residential mortgages \$ 157,889 \$ 6,492 \$ 375 \$ 165,858 Allowance for credit losses (45) (33) (24) (102) Total net residential mortgages \$ 157,889 \$ 6,492 \$ 375 \$ 165,858 Allowance for credit losses (45) (33) (24) (102) Total net residential mortgages \$ 5,069 \$ 6,492 \$ 375 \$ 165,858 Allowance for credit dard and other personal loans \$ 5,069 \$ 6,992 \$ 5,069 \$ 5,069 Very low \$ 6,590 \$ — \$ 5,069 \$ — \$ 5,069 \$ 9.082 Moderate \$ 1,011 8 1,305 — \$ 1,313 \$ 1,915 \$ 1,915 \$ 1,915 \$ 1,915 \$ 1,915 \$ 1,915 \$ 1,915 \$ 1,915	Moderate	1,931		2,796		_		4,727
Total professional mortgages subject to expected credit losses frair value through profit or loss (1)	High	2		1,023		_		1,025
expected credit losses \$ 157,889 6,492 375 164,756 Residential mortgages at fair value through profit or loss (1) to lo	Default	_		277		375		652
Residential mortgages at fair value through profit or loss 1,102	Total residential mortgages subject to							
Profit or loss 157,889 5,492 375 168,885 168,085 168		\$ 157,889	\$	6,492	\$	375	\$	164,756
Total gross residential mortgages								
Allowance for credit losses								
Total net residential mortgages	Total gross residential mortgages	\$ 157,889	\$	6,492	\$		\$	
Excellent								
Excellent \$ 5,069 — \$ 5,069 — \$ 5,069 Very low 6,590 2 — 6,590 Low 7,858 1,224 — 9,082 Moderate 1,101 814 — 1,915 High 8 1,305 — 1,313 Default — 44 224 24239 Allowance for credit losses (130) (281) (140) (551) Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 8 4 23,688 Business and government loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 8 4 23,688 Business and government grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ - \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ - \$ 25,197 Other watch \$ 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default \$ 2,097 — 3,522 Default \$ 6,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416		\$ 157,844	\$	6,459	\$	351	\$	165,756
Very low 6,590 2 — 6,592 Low 7,858 1,224 — 9,082 Moderate 1,101 814 — 1,915 High 8 1,305 — 1,313 Default — 44 224 268 Total gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,626 3,389 \$ 224 \$ 24,239 Allowance for credit losses (130) (281) (140) (551) Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 8 23,688 Business and government loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 8 23,688 Business and government loans \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ 2,5197 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ 2,5197 3,522 Default 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default 1,816 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$	Consumer, credit card and other personal loans							
Low 7,858 1,224 — 9,082 Moderate 1,101 814 — 1,915 High 8 1,305 — 1,313 Default — 44 224 268 Total gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,626 \$ 3,389 \$ 224 \$ 24,239 Allowance for credit losses (130) (281) (140) (551) Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 84 \$ 23,688 Business and government loans 8 2,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 84 \$ 23,688 Business and government loans \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ - \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ - \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ - \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ - \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 6,831 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416	Excellent	\$ -,	\$	_	\$	_	\$	- ,
Moderate High 1,101 814 — 1,915 High 8 1,305 — 1,313 Default — 44 224 268 Total gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$20,626 \$3,389 \$224 24,239 Allowance for credit losses (130) (281) (140) (551) Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$20,496 \$3,108 \$84 \$23,688 Business and government loans Acceptable risk Investment grade \$25,102 \$95 — \$25,197 Other than investment grade 42,287 3,859 — \$25,197 Default — 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses 68,814 \$6,237 \$1,365 \$76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ 602 \$1,365 \$77,018	Very low	6,590		2		_		,
High Default 8 1,305 — 1,313 Default gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans 20,626 \$ 3,389 \$ 224 \$ 24,239 Allowance for credit losses (130) (281) (140) (551) Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans 20,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 84 \$ 23,688 Business and government loans Acceptable risk Tother stream grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ — \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ — \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade \$ 25,197 \$ — \$ 46,146 Under watch \$ 1,425 \$ 2,097 — \$ 3,522 Default \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 6,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,	Low			1,224		_		,
Default — 44 224 268 Total gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,626 \$ 3,389 \$ 224 \$ 24,239 Allowance for credit losses (130) (281) (140) (551) Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 84 \$ 23,688 Business and government loans Acceptable risk Investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ — \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade 42,287 3,859 — 46,146 Under watch 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 6,237 1,365 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ 602 602 602 70,118 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331)	Moderate	1,101				_		
Total gross consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,626 \$ 3,389 \$ 224 \$ 24,239 Allowance for credit losses (130) (281) (140) (551) Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 84 \$ 23,688 Business and government loans Acceptable risk Investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ — \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade 42,287 3,859 — 46,146 Under watch 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 <t< td=""><td>High</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	High	8		,		_		
Allowance for credit losses	Default			44		224		268
Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans \$ 20,496 \$ 3,108 \$ 84 \$ 23,688 Business and government loans Acceptable risk Investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ — \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade 42,287 3,859 — 46,146 Under watch 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ 602 602 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$ </td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></t<>		\$ 	\$		\$		\$	
Rusiness and government loans Roceptable risk Investment grade \$25,102 \$95 \$- \$25,197 Other than investment grade 42,287 3,859 - 46,146 Under watch 1,425 2,097 - 3,522 Default - 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$68,814 \$6,237 \$1,365 \$76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss (1) (31) (527) Total gross business and government loans \$68,814 \$6,237 \$1,365 \$77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total gross loans \$247,329 \$16,118 \$1,964 \$267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)	Allowance for credit losses	(130)		(281)		(140)		(551)
Acceptable risk Investment grade \$ 25,102 \$ 95 \$ — \$ 25,197 Other than investment grade 42,287 3,859 — 46,146 Under watch 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ 602 602 602 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)	Total net consumer, credit card and other personal loans	\$ 20,496	\$	3,108	\$	84	\$	23,688
Investment grade	•							
Other than investment grade 42,287 3,859 — 46,146 Under watch 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ — 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)	Acceptable risk							
Under watch 1,425 2,097 — 3,522 Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ — 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)	Investment grade	\$,	\$		\$	_	\$	
Default — 186 1,365 1,551 Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ — 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)	•	, -		.,		_		-, -
Total business and government loans subject to expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)	Under watch	1,425		,		_		
expected credit losses \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 76,416 Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)		_		186		1,365		1,551
Business and government loans at fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)								
profit or loss ⁽¹⁾ 602 Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)		\$ 68,814	\$	6,237	\$	1,365	\$	76,416
Total gross business and government loans \$ 68,814 \$ 6,237 \$ 1,365 \$ 77,018 Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)								
Allowance for credit losses (115) (81) (331) (527) Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)								
Total net business and government loans \$ 68,699 \$ 6,156 \$ 1,034 \$ 76,491 Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)		\$ 	\$		\$		\$	
Total gross loans \$ 247,329 \$ 16,118 \$ 1,964 \$ 267,115 Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)								
Allowance for credit losses (290) (395) (495) (1,180)			-			,		
		\$	\$		\$		\$	
Total net loans \$ 247,039 \$ 15,723 \$ 1,469 \$ 265,935	Allowance for credit losses	(290)		(395)		(495)		(1,180)
	Total net loans	\$ 247,039	\$	15,723	\$	1,469	\$	265,935

⁽¹⁾ Loans at fair value through profit or loss are not subject to expected credit losses.

NOTE 5 – LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (continued)

EXPOSURE TO CREDIT RISK OF LOANS AND OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (continued)

Off-balance sheet items⁽¹⁾

	Non-cr	edit im	oaired	Cre	dit-impaire	d	
As at June 30, 2024	Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	_	Total
Residential mortgages, consumer, credit card and other							
personal loans							
Excellent	\$ 50,032	\$	_	\$	_	\$	50,032
Very low	24,461		10		_		24,471
Low	7,694		496		_		8,190
Moderate	362		415		_		777
High	6		241		_		247
Default	_		10		49		59
Total	\$ 82,555	\$	1,172	\$	49	\$	83,776
Allowance for credit losses	(40)		(19)		_		(59)
Total, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 82,515	\$	1,153	\$	49	\$	83,717
Business and government							
Acceptable risk							
Investment grade	\$ 38,464	\$	63	\$	_	\$	38,527
Other than investment grade	15,808		848		_		16,656
Under watch	311		356		_		667
Default	_		8		326		334
Total	\$ 54,583	\$	1,275	\$	326	\$	56,184
Allowance for credit losses	(23)		(8)		_		(31)
Total, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 54,560	\$	1,267	\$	326	\$	56,153
Total off-balance sheet items	\$ 137,138	\$	2,447	\$	375	\$	139,960
Allowance for credit losses	(63)		(27)		_		(90)
Total off-balance sheet items, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 137,075	\$	2,420	\$	375	\$	139,870

	Non-credi	t impaii	red	Cre	edit-impaired	
As at December 31, 2023	 Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	Total
Residential mortgages, consumer, credit card and other						
personal loans						
Excellent	\$ 48,395	\$	1	\$	_	\$ 48,396
Very low	24,051		13		_	24,064
_OW	6,963		745		_	7,708
Moderate	328		492		_	820
High	5		286		_	291
Default	_		9		48	57
Total	\$ 79,742	\$	1,546	\$	48	\$ 81,336
Allowance for credit losses	(43)		(23)		_	(66)
Total, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 79,699	\$	1,523	\$	48	\$ 81,270
Business and government						
Acceptable risk						
Investment grade	\$ 35,776	\$	40	\$	_	\$ 35,816
Other than investment grade	14,194		1,059		_	15,253
Under watch	346		371		_	717
Default	_		5		219	224
Total	\$ 50,316	\$	1,475	\$	219	\$ 52,010
Allowance for credit losses	(20)		(7)		_	(27)
Total, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 50,296	\$	1,468	\$	219	\$ 51,983
Total off-balance sheet items	\$ 130,058	\$	3,021	\$	267	\$ 133,346
Allowance for credit losses	(63)		(30)		_	(93)
Total off-balance sheet items, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 129,995	\$	2,991	\$	267	\$ 133,253

⁽¹⁾ Loan commitments for which Desjardins Group estimates an allowance for expected credit losses comprise credit commitments and documentary letters of credit, while financial guarantees for which it estimates an allowance for expected credit losses comprise guarantees and standby letters of credit.

NOTE 5 - LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (continued)

ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

The following tables present the changes in the balance of the allowance for expected credit losses on loans and off-balance sheet items.

			edit impa		Cre	dit-impaired	_	lowance for	
For the six-month period ended June 30, 2024		Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	credit losses		
Residential mortgages									
Balance at beginning of period	\$	48	\$	33	\$	24	\$	105	
Provision for credit losses									
Transfers to ⁽¹⁾ :									
Stage 1		15		(13)		(2) (3)		_	
Stage 2		(5)		8		(3)		_	
Stage 3		_		(2)		2		_	
Net remeasurement due to transfers ⁽²⁾		(5)		5		12		12	
Changes in risks, parameters and models ⁽³⁾		(23)		5		_		(18)	
New originations or acquisitions ⁽⁴⁾		10				_		10	
Derecognitions and maturities ⁽⁵⁾		(3)		(4)		(6)		(13)	
Net drawdowns (repayments) ⁽⁶⁾		(44)		(1)				(1)	
Write-offs and recoveries		(11)		(2)		<u>3</u>		(10)	
Balance at end of period	\$	37	\$	31	\$	27	\$	95	
Consumer, credit card and other personal loans	Ψ	- 0,	Ψ	<u> </u>	Ψ		Ψ	- 00	
Balance at beginning of period	\$	170	\$	304	\$	140	\$	614	
Provision for credit losses	•		•	00.	•		•	0.4	
Transfers to ⁽¹⁾ :									
Stage 1		157		(150)		(7)		_	
Stage 2		(46)		72		(26)		_	
Stage 3		(1)		(34)		35		_	
Net remeasurement due to transfers ⁽²⁾		(4 3)		`36 [′]		128		121	
Changes in risks, parameters and models ⁽³⁾		(108)		96		132		120	
New originations or acquisitions ⁽⁴⁾		46		_		_		46	
Derecognitions and maturities ⁽⁵⁾		(13)		(32)		(41)		(86)	
Net drawdowns (repayments) ⁽⁶⁾		_		(4)		_		(4)	
		(8)		(16)		221		197	
Write-offs and recoveries						(193)		(193)	
Balance at end of period	\$	162	\$	288	\$	168	\$	618	
Business and government									
Balance at beginning of period	\$	135	\$	88	\$	331	\$	554	
Provision for credit losses Transfers to ⁽¹⁾ :									
Stage 1		28		(26)		(2)			
Stage 2		(17)		23		(2) (6)		_	
Stage 3		(1)		(6)		7		_	
Net remeasurement due to transfers ⁽²⁾		(12)		15		59		62	
Changes in risks, parameters and models ⁽³⁾		(39)		20		(11)		(30)	
New originations or acquisitions ⁽⁴⁾		59		_		`_′		59	
Derecognitions and maturities ⁽⁵⁾		(22)		(15)		(7)		(44)	
Net drawdowns (repayments) ⁽⁶⁾		`10 [′]		` 2 [′]		(1 7)		`(5)	
		6		13		23		42	
Write-offs and recoveries		_		_		(55)		(55)	
Balance at end of period	\$	141	\$	101	\$	299	\$	541	
		240	\$	420	\$	494	\$	1,254	
Total balances at end of period	\$	340	-	420	Ψ	777	Ψ	1,204	
Total balances at end of period Composed of:									
Total balances at end of period	\$ \$	277 63	\$	393 27	\$	494	\$	1,164 90	

⁽¹⁾ Represent transfers between stages before the remeasurement of expected credit losses.

⁽²⁾ Represents the remeasurement of the allowance for expected credit losses resulting from transfers between stages.

 ⁽³⁾ Represent the change in the allowance due to changes in risks resulting from changes in forward-looking information, risk levels, parameters and models, after transfers between stages.
 (4) Represent the increase in the allowance for new originations or acquisitions during the period, including loans that were derecognized and for which a new asset was recognized following a modification of terms.

⁽⁵⁾ Represent mainly the decrease in the allowance for fully repaid loans, including loans that were derecognized and for which a new asset was recognized following a modification of terms.

⁽⁶⁾ Represent changes in the allowance attributable to drawdowns and repayments on outstanding loans.

⁽⁷⁾ The allowance for credit losses on off-balance sheet items is presented under "Other liabilities – Other" in the Combined Balance Sheets.

NOTE 5 - LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (continued)

ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (continued)

		Non-cr	edit impa	ired	Credit-impaired Allowance for					
For the six-month period ended June 30, 2023		Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	credit losses			
Residential mortgages		-				-				
Balance at beginning of period	\$	59	\$	44	\$	16	\$	119		
Provision for credit losses										
Fransfers to ⁽¹⁾ :										
Stage 1		22		(21)		(1)		_		
Stage 2		(5)		7		(2)		_		
Stage 3				(2)		2		_		
Net remeasurement due to transfers ⁽²⁾		(8)		7		7		6		
Changes in risks, parameters and models ⁽³⁾		(26)		6		4		(16)		
New originations or acquisitions ⁽⁴⁾		8		_		_		8		
Derecognitions and maturities ⁽⁵⁾		(3)		(3)		(4)		(10)		
Net drawdowns (repayments) ⁽⁶⁾		_		(1)		_		(1)		
		(12)		(7)		6		(13)		
Balance at end of period	\$	47	\$	37	\$	22	\$	106		
Consumer, credit card and other personal loans	Φ.	470	Φ.	240	•	0.4	Φ.	F74		
Balance at beginning of period	\$	170	\$	310	\$	91	\$	571		
Provision for credit losses										
Transfers to ⁽¹⁾ :										
Stage 1		130		(126)		(4)		_		
Stage 2		(48)		67		(19)		_		
Stage 3		_		(25)		25		_		
Net remeasurement due to transfers ⁽²⁾		(18)		29		83		94		
Changes in risks, parameters and models ⁽³⁾		(96)		66		128		98		
New originations or acquisitions ⁽⁴⁾		42		_		_		42		
Derecognitions and maturities ⁽⁵⁾		(13)		(24)		(44)		(81)		
Net drawdowns (repayments) ⁽⁶⁾		_		(3)				(3)		
(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(3)		(16)		169		150		
Write-offs and recoveries		_				(130)		(130)		
Balance at end of period	\$	167	\$	294	\$	130	\$	591		
Business and government										
Balance at beginning of period	\$	125	\$	69	\$	204	\$	398		
Provision for credit losses										
Transfers to ⁽¹⁾ :										
Stage 1		33		(32)		(1)		_		
Stage 2		(15)		19		(4)		_		
Stage 3		_		(4)		4		_		
Net remeasurement due to transfers ⁽²⁾		(9)		10		43		44		
Changes in risks, parameters and models ⁽³⁾		(56)		10		23		(23)		
New originations or acquisitions ⁽⁴⁾		44						44		
Derecognitions and maturities ⁽⁵⁾		(13)		(5)		(16)		(34)		
Net drawdowns (repayments) ⁽⁶⁾		3		3		_		6		
Other		(42)				1 50		1		
Write-offs and recoveries		(13) —		1 		50 (8)		(8)		
Balance at end of period	\$	112	\$	70	\$	246	\$	428		
Total balances at end of period	\$	326	\$	401	\$	398	\$	1,125		
Composed of:	*		*		*		<u> </u>	.,		
Loans	\$	264	\$	378	\$	398	\$	1,040		
Off-balance sheet items ⁽⁷⁾	•	62	•	23	•	_	•	85		

⁽¹⁾ Represent transfers between stages before the remeasurement of expected credit losses.

⁽²⁾ Represents the remeasurement of the allowance for expected credit losses resulting from transfers between stages.

 ⁽³⁾ Represent the change in the allowance due to changes in risks resulting from changes in forward-looking information, risk levels, parameters and models, after transfers between stages.
 (4) Represent the increase in the allowance for new originations or acquisitions during the period, including loans that were derecognized and for which a new asset was recognized following a modification of terms.

⁽⁵⁾ Represent mainly the decrease in the allowance for fully repaid loans, including loans that were derecognized and for which a new asset was recognized following a modification of terms.

⁽⁶⁾ Represent changes in the allowance attributable to drawdowns and repayments on outstanding loans.

⁽⁷⁾ The allowance for credit losses on off-balance sheet items is presented under "Other liabilities - Other" in the Combined Balance Sheets.

NOTE 5 - LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (continued)

KEY DATA AND ASSUMPTIONS

The following information is an update, compared to the most recent Annual Combined Financial Statements, of key data and assumptions underlying the measurement of the allowance for expected credit losses. For more information, see Notes 2, "Accounting policies," and 8, "Loans and allowance for credit losses," to the Annual Combined Financial Statements.

The macroeconomic environment is still characterized by high interest rates, despite a slight decrease compared to the first quarter of 2024, growing geopolitical tensions and inflation that remains high, which continues to cause uncertainty. Therefore, management has to continue making particularly complex judgments to estimate the allowance for credit losses in such situation.

To take into account relevant risk factors related to the macroeconomic environment that are not reflected in models, management continues to apply expert credit judgment in measuring the allowance for expected credit losses. Expert adjustments are thus applied to some credit risk measures and some forward-looking information that should not be as representative of an improvement in portfolio credit quality as what historical data used in the models would otherwise suggest.

The macroeconomic scenarios prepared for calculating the allowance for expected credit losses include the following value ranges over the projection horizon for the most significant variables for credit risk parameters:

	Base sc	enario	Upside s	cenario	Downside scenario			
		Remaining		Remaining		Remaining		
	Next	forecast	Next	forecast	Next	forecast		
As at June 30, 2024	12 months	period	12 months	period	12 months	period		
Macroeconomic variables ⁽¹⁾								
Gross domestic product								
(annualized change)	1.5 %	1.7 %	2.6 %	2.2 %	(1.0) %	1.0 %		
Unemployment rate								
(average)	5.8 %	4.8 %	4.5 %	3.5 %	6.8 %	6.3 %		
Consumer Price Index								
(annualized change)	2.4 %	1.8 %	3.2 %	2.5 %	1.7 %	1.8 %		
Housing prices								
(annualized change)	5.9 %	3.5 %	9.7 %	4.3 %	(16.4) %	3.9 %		
Corporate credit spread ⁽²⁾								
(average)	136 bp	126 bp	102 bp	95 bp	210 bp	171 bp		
S&P/TSX stock index ⁽²⁾								
(annualized change)	3.0 %	5.0 %	15.0 %	6.0 %	(21.0) %	9.0 %		

	Base sce	enario	Upside so	cenario	Downside scenario				
		Remaining		Remaining		Remaining			
	Next	forecast	Next	forecast	Next	forecast			
As at December 31, 2023	12 months	period	12 months	period	12 months	period			
Macroeconomic variables ⁽¹⁾									
Gross domestic product									
(annualized change)	0.6 %	1.5 %	1.5 %	2.0 %	(2.0) %	1.1 %			
Unemployment rate									
(average)	5.7 %	4.4 %	4.7 %	3.6 %	7.3 %	6.5 %			
Consumer Price Index									
(annualized change)	2.1 %	2.0 %	2.7 %	2.0 %	1.2 %	1.8 %			
Housing prices									
(annualized change)	1.0 %	3.4 %	5.7 %	3.8 %	(26.6) %	5.8 %			
Corporate credit spread ⁽²⁾									
(average)	177 bp	145 bp	125 bp	109 bp	274 bp	183 bp			
S&P/TSX stock index ⁽²⁾									
(annualized change)	3.9 %	5.8 %	22.6 %	7.1 %	(19.5) %	9.9 %			

⁽¹⁾ All macroeconomic variables relate to the Québec economy, unless otherwise noted.

⁽²⁾ Macroeconomic variables related to the Canadian economy.

NOTE 5 - LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES (continued)

KEY DATA AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

The base scenario forecasts that the low economic growth period will extend until summer 2024. The lagged effects of previous interest rate hikes continue to put a strain on the economy, but as a result of the progress made on the inflation front, several central banks have started to decrease interest rates, which will help the economy accelerate by the end of the year. Until then, the unemployment rate should continue to rise to close to 6% in Québec. Afterwards, it should return to a downward trend, driven by accelerating economic growth, to converge to below 4%. The insufficient housing supply compared to the size of population will continue to support the housing market, with price increases expected in 2024 and subsequent years.

In the downside scenario, inflation could continue to concern central banks for a longer period and limit the number of interest rate decreases, which would result in a more extended period of economic weakness. In this scenario, real GDP decreases would be likely by the end of 2024 and in the first half of 2025. The increase in unemployment rate would be more evident, peaking in early 2025 at approximately 7.5% in Québec. With inflation eventually going down, interest rates could be lowered faster in 2025. This would help setting the foundations for an economic recovery, with a re-acceleration of real GDP and gradual reduction in unemployment. The downside scenario includes a house price correction of about 20% in Québec from the beginning of 2024 to the end of 2025. Higher unemployment and lower demographic growth would be some of the key factors behind this correction.

The upside scenario essentially assumes that the economy will be stronger than in the base scenario, helped by a sharper rebound in investments. More significant productivity gains could also be experienced, which would help economic growth while limiting inflationary pressures. Other factors, such as a quick end to the conflicts in Ukraine and the Middle East, could also support the global economy. In this scenario, the unemployment rate could decrease to close to 4% by 2025 and gradually converge to 3% in the longer term. Inflation would still be more persistent than under the base scenario. The return to the 2% inflation target would take more time and incite the Bank of Canada to maintain higher policy interest rates over an extended period. There would then be fewer decreases than under the base scenario. The discount rate would not be reduced below 3.75%, which is close to the high end of the neutral rate range estimated by the Bank of Canada. Slightly higher interest rates under this scenario would contribute to limiting the rise in house prices, which would still be a little stronger than under the base scenario.

The development of the economic outlook after June 30, 2024, will be considered in estimating the allowance for expected credit losses in future periods.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS OF THE ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES ON NON-CREDIT IMPAIRED LOANS

Scenarios

The amount of the allowance for expected credit losses depends on the probability of occurrence associated with each scenario. The following table compares the allowance for credit losses on non-credit impaired loans and off-balance sheet items at the reporting dates, which takes into account the probability weighting for the three scenarios, with the allowance for credit losses that would have been obtained if a weighting of 100% had been assigned to each scenario individually.

		Allowance for non-credit imp off-balance	paired loa	ns and					
	As a	June 30, 2024	As at D	As at December 31, 2023					
Under IFRS 9	\$	760	\$	778					
Weighting of 100% assigned to the scenario:									
Base	\$	663	\$	649					
Upside		498		544					
Downside		1,075 1,097							

Transfers between stages

The following table compares the allowance for credit losses on non-credit impaired loans and off-balance sheet items at the reporting dates with the allowance for credit losses that would have been obtained if all non-credit impaired loans had been included in Stage 1 of the impairment model.

		Allowance for on the control of the	aired lo	ans and
	-	s at June 30, 2024	As at	December 31, 2023
Under IFRS 9	\$	760	\$	778
If all non-credit impaired loans and off-balance sheet items had been included in Stage 1	\$	575	\$	690

NOTE 6 - DEPOSITS

Deposits consist of demand deposits (payable on demand), notice deposits (payable upon notice) and term deposits (payable on a fixed date). Demand deposits are interest-bearing or non-interest-bearing deposits, primarily accounts with chequing privileges, for which Desjardins Group does not have the right to require notice prior to withdrawal. Notice deposits are interest-bearing deposits, primarily savings accounts, for which Desjardins Group has the legal right to require notice prior to withdrawal. Term deposits are interest-bearing deposits, primarily fixed-term deposit accounts, guaranteed investment certificates or other similar instruments, with a term that generally varies from one day to 10 years and mature on a predetermined date.

The following table presents the breakdown of deposits.

	As at June 30, 2024								As at December 31, 2023							
	Payable		Payable Payable		Payable		Payable		Payable							
	on		upon		on a				on		upon		on a			
	demand		notice	fi	ixed date		Total		demand		notice	fi	xed date		Total	
Individuals	\$ 68,142	\$	4,295	\$	85,323	\$	157,760	\$	65,675	\$	4,751	\$	81,093	\$	151,519	
Business and government	55,401		282		76,242		131,925		51,259		281		75,679		127,219	
Deposit-taking institutions	341		_		59		400		254		_		337		591	
	\$ 123,884	\$	4,577	\$	161,624	\$	290,085	\$	117,188	\$	5,032	\$	157,109	\$	279,329	

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS

COMPOSITION OF BALANCE SHEET BALANCES

Balance sheet summary

The following table presents the composition of insurance contract liabilities as well as reinsurance contract assets and liabilities.

		А	s at June 30, 202	4		As at	December 31, 202	23
	ir	ife and health surance ctivities	Property and casualty insurance activities	Total	Life and health insurance activities		Property and casualty insurance activities	Total
Insurance contract liabilities								
Insurance contract liabilities, excluding the asset for insurance								
acquisition cash flows ⁽¹⁾	\$	25,811	\$ 7,282	\$ 33,093	\$ 25,8	317 \$	7,194	33,011
Asset for insurance acquisition cash flows		(39)	_	(39)	(50)	_	(50)
	\$	25,772	\$ 7,282	\$ 33,054	\$ 25,	767 \$	7,194	32,961
Reinsurance contract								
liabilities	\$	37	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 37	\$	38 \$	_ 9	38
Reinsurance contract								
assets	\$	925	\$ 750	\$ 1,675	\$ 9	923 \$	753 3	1,676

⁽¹⁾ The balance for life and health insurance includes an amount of \$3,472 million (\$3,486 million as at December 31, 2023) corresponding to the obligation to segregated fund holders and an amount of \$506 million (\$602 million as at December 31, 2023) related to segregated fund guarantees.

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS (continued)

INSURANCE FINANCE RESULT

Finance expenses and investment income

The following tables present insurance finance income (finance expenses) and the return on assets held in respect of insurance activities.

			2024			2023	
	Lif	fe and	Property and		Life and	Property and	
	h	ealth	casualty		health	casualty	
	ins	urance	insurance		insurance	insurance	
For the three-month periods ended June 30	act	tivities	activities	Total	activities	activities	Total
Return on assets held in respect of insurance activities							
Net insurance investment income (loss)							
Insurance contracts	\$	283	\$ 150 \$	433	\$ 168 \$	\$ 24 \$	192
Segregated fund contracts		34	`	34	57	<u> </u>	57
		317	150	467	225	24	249
Net change in insurance investment gains and losses recognized				-	<u> </u>		
in the Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income		29	39	68	(10)	(38)	(48)
		346	189	535	215	(14)	201
Net insurance and reinsurance finance income (expenses)					-	\ /	
Net insurance finance income (expenses)							
Capitalized interest		(225)	(02)	(308)	(194)	(85)	(279)
·		153	(83) (19)	134	133	(65 <i>)</i> 95	228
Effect related to changes in discount rates and other financial assumptions		153	(19)	134	133	95	220
Change in the fair value of underlying assets of insurance contracts with direct							
participation features:		(00)		(00)	(45)		(4.5)
Insurance contracts		(22)	_	(22)	(15)	_	(15)
Segregated fund contracts		(34)	_	(34)	(57)	_	(57)
Effect of financial risk mitigation		4	_	4	57	_	57
Other Other		(18)		(18)	(17)		(17)
		(142)	(102)	(244)	(93)	10	(83)
Net reinsurance finance income (expenses)							
Capitalized interest		7	8	15	4	8	12
Effect related to changes in discount rates and other financial assumptions		(3)	2	(1)	4	(9)	(5)
Other			_	<u>``</u>	4		`4
		4	10	14	12	(1)	11
		(138)	(92)	(230)	(81)	9	(72)
Total	\$	208	\$ 97 \$	305	\$ 134 5	(5) \$	129
Composed of:							
Net insurance finance result in the Combined Statements of Income	\$	179	\$ 58 \$	237	\$ 144 \$	33 \$	177
Net insurance finance result in the Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income		29	39	68	(10)	(38)	(48)
•					` ′	` ′	

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS (continued)

INSURANCE FINANCE RESULT (continued)

Finance expenses and investment income (continued)

			2024	2023					
		ife and	Property and		Life and	Property and			
	-	nealth	casualty		health	casualty			
		surance	insurance		insurance	insurance			
For the six-month periods ended June 30	ac	tivities	activities	Total	activities	activities	Total		
Return on assets held in respect of insurance activities									
Net insurance investment income (loss)									
Insurance contracts	\$	(118)	\$ 332 \$	214	\$ 889	\$ 224 \$	1,113		
Segregated fund contracts		214	_	214	216	_	216		
• •		96	332	428	1,105	224	1,329		
Net change in insurance investment gains and losses recognized									
in the Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income		98	28	126	55	28	83		
·		194	360	554	1,160	252	1,412		
Net insurance and reinsurance finance income (expenses)									
Net insurance finance income (expenses)									
Capitalized interest		(459)	(150)	(609)	(381)	(150)	(531)		
Effect related to changes in discount rates and other financial assumptions		898	34	932	(323)	` '	(281)		
Change in the fair value of underlying assets of insurance contracts with direct					()		(== :)		
participation features:									
Insurance contracts		(44)	_	(44)	(68)	_	(68)		
Segregated fund contracts		(214)	_	(214)	(216)		(216)		
Effect of financial risk mitigation		103	_	103	47	_	47		
Other		(37)	_	(37)	(33)	_	(33)		
0.1101		247	(116)	131	(974)	(108)	(1,082)		
Net reinsurance finance income (expenses)			· · · · · ·		(2)	(2 2)	() /		
Capitalized interest		12	14	26	13	15	28		
Effect related to changes in discount rates and other financial assumptions		(35)	(3)	(38)	24	(4)	20		
Other		(33)	(3)	(30)	5	(4)	5		
Other		(23)	11	(12)	42	11	53		
		224	(105)	119	(932)		(1,029)		
Total	\$	418		673			383		
Composed of:						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Net insurance finance result in the Combined Statements of Income	\$	320	\$ 227 \$	547	\$ 173	\$ 127 \$	300		
Net insurance finance result in the Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income	•	98	28	126	55	28	83		
				.20					

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS (continued)

RECONCILIATIONS OF INSURANCE CONTRACT LIABILITIES

Reconciliations of insurance contract liabilities

The following tables present the reconciliation from the opening balance to the closing balance for the liability for remaining coverage and the liability for incurred claims.

Life and health insurance activities

				lr .	curred claims		
		Remaining	g coverage		Contracts		
					To which the pre	mium allocation	
					approach has	been applied	
				Other than	Estimates		
				those to which	of the	Risk	
	Ex	cluding		the premium	present value	adjustment	
For the six-month period		he loss	Loss	allocation approach	of future	for non-	
ended June 30, 2024	COI	mponent	component	has been applied	cash flows	financial risk	Total
Liability balance at beginning of period	\$	20,994	\$ 128	\$ 338	\$ 4,244	\$ 113 \$	25,817
Insurance revenue							
Contracts to which the fair value							
approach has been applied		(566)	_	_	_	_	(566)
Other contracts		(1,502)	_	_	_	_	(1,502)
		(2,068)	_	_	_	_	(2,068)
Insurance service expenses							, , ,
Incurred claims and other incurred							
insurance service expenses		_	(22)	542	1,028	(1)	1,547
Amortization of insurance acquisition			` ′			` '	
cash flows		163	_	_	_	_	163
Losses and reversals of losses on							
onerous contracts		_	67	_	_	_	67
		163	45	542	1,028	(1)	1,777
Insurance service result		(1,905)	45	542	1,028	(1)	(291)
Net insurance finance expenses		,				, ,	` ` `
(income)		(288)	6	6	29	_	(247)
Total items recognized in the		<u> </u>					` ` `
Combined Statements of Income	\$	(2,193)	\$ 51	\$ 548	\$ 1,057	\$ (1) \$	(538)
		,				, ,	ì
Investment components		(996)	_	414	582	_	_
Cash flows							
Premiums and other amounts received		3,374	_	_	_	_	3,374
Insurance acquisition cash outflows		(259)	_	_	_	_	(259)
Claims and other insurance service		,					, ,
expenses paid (including investment							
components)		_	_	(952)	(1,631)	_	(2,583)
Total cash flows	\$	3,115	\$ —	\$ (952)		\$ - \$	532
Liability balance at end of period	\$	20,920	\$ 179	\$ 348			25,811
		•			,		•

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS (continued)

Life and health insurance activities (continued)

		Remaining	coverage		II.		emium allocation	
					Other than	approach has Estimates	been applied	
					those to which	of the	Risk	
	F	xcluding			the premium	present value	adjustment	
For the six-month period		the loss	Loss	alle	ocation approach	of future	for non-	
ended June 30, 2023		mponent	component		as been applied	cash flows	financial risk	Total
Liability balance at beginning of period	\$	18.655		\$	344			
Insurance revenue	•	-,		•		, , , , ,	,	,
Contracts to which the fair value								
approach has been applied		(548)	_		_	_	_	(548)
Other contracts		(1,327)	_		_	_	_	(1,327)
		(1,875)	_		_	_	_	(1,875)
Insurance service expenses		,						, , ,
Incurred claims and other incurred								
insurance service expenses		_	(21)		441	953	(2)	1,371
Amortization of insurance acquisition								
cash flows		164	_		_	_	_	164
Losses and reversal of losses on								
onerous contracts		_	32		_	_	_	32
		164	11		441	953	(2)	1,567
Insurance service result		(1,711)	11		441	953	(2)	(308)
Net insurance finance expenses								
(income)		885	1		6	79	3	974
Total items recognized in the								_
Combined Statements of Income	\$	(826)	\$ 12	\$	447	\$ 1,032	\$ 1 :	666
Investment components		(864)	_		325	539		
Cash flows								
Premiums and other amounts received		2,751	_		_	_	_	2,751
Insurance acquisition cash outflows		(267)	_		_	_	_	(267)
Claims and other insurance service								
expenses paid (including investment								
components)		_	_		(791)	(1,521)		(2,312)
Total cash flows	\$	2,484	\$	\$	(791)	, , , ,		\$ 172
Other changes		(8)				(5)		(13)
Liability balance at end of period	\$	19,441	\$ 106	\$	325	\$ 4,077	\$ 109 \$	\$ 24,058

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS (continued)

Property and casualty insurance activities

	Remaining co	overage		Incurred	claims ⁽¹⁾		
				Estimates			
				of the	Risk		
	Excluding		ı	present value	adjustment		
For the six-month period	the loss	Loss		of future	for non-		
ended June 30, 2024	component	component		cash flows	financial risk		Total
Liability balance at beginning of period	\$ 112 \$	224	\$	6,351	\$ 50	7 \$	7,194
Insurance revenue	(3,513)	_		_	-	_	(3,513)
Insurance service expenses							
Incurred claims and other incurred							
insurance service expenses	_	(180)		2,359	8	8	2,267
Amortization of insurance acquisition							
cash flows	537	_		_	-	_	537
Changes related to claims incurred							
in prior years	_	_		(199)	(9	9)	(298)
Losses and reversals of losses on							
onerous contracts		250				_	250
	537	70		2,160	(1	1)	2,756
Insurance service result	(2,976)	70		2,160	(1	1)	(757)
Net insurance finance expenses (income)	_	_		107		9	116
Total items recognized in the							
Combined Statements of Income	\$ (2,976) \$	70	\$	2,267	\$ ((2) \$	(641)
Cash flows							
Premiums and other amounts received	3,615	_		_	-	_	3,615
Insurance acquisition cash outflows	(562)	_		_	-	_	(562)
Claims and other insurance service							
expenses paid (including investment							
components)	_	_		(2,324)	-	_	(2,324)
Total cash flows	\$ 3,053 \$		\$	(2,324)	\$ -	– \$	729
Liability balance at end of period	\$ 189 \$	294	\$	6,294	\$ 50	5 \$	7,282

	Remaining co	verage		Incurred	claims ⁽¹⁾		
	 		-	Estimates		=	
				of the	Risk		
	Excluding			present value	adjustment		
For the six-month period	the loss	Loss		of future	for non-		
ended June 30, 2023	component	component		cash flows	financial risk	Total	
Liability balance at beginning of period	\$ 66 \$	277	\$	6,192	\$ 480	\$	7,015
Insurance revenue	(3,180)				_		(3,180)
Insurance service expenses							
Incurred claims and other incurred							
insurance service expenses	_	(238)		2,515	93		2,370
Amortization of insurance acquisition							
cash flows	531	_		_	_		531
Changes related to claims incurred							
in prior years	_	_		(141)	(94)	(235)
Losses and reversals of losses on							
onerous contracts	_	363		_	_		363
	531	125		2,374	(1)	3,029
Insurance service result	(2,649)	125		2,374	(1)	(151)
Net insurance finance expenses (income)	_	_		100	8		108
Total items recognized in the							
Combined Statements of Income	\$ (2,649) \$	125	\$	2,474	\$ 7	\$	(43)
Cash flows							
Premiums and other amounts received	3,223	_		_	_		3,223
Insurance acquisition cash outflows	(534)	_		_	_		(534)
Claims and other insurance service	, ,						` ,
expenses paid (including investment							
components)	_	_		(2,393)	_		(2,393)
Total cash flows	\$ 2,689 \$	_	\$	(2,393)	\$ —	\$	296
Liability balance at end of period	\$ 106 \$	402	\$	6,273	•	\$	7,268

⁽¹⁾ Contracts assumed in the acquisition of the Canadian property and casualty insurance operations of State Farm are recognized and measured as liability for incurred claims.

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS (continued)

The following tables present the reconciliation from the opening balance to the closing balance for the measurement components of the insurance contract liabilities for contracts to which the premium allocation approach has not been applied.

Life and health insurance activities

			Contract service ma		
	Estimates		Contracts		
	of the	Risk	to which		
	present value	adjustment	the fair value		
For the six-month period	of future	for non-	approach has	Other	
ended June 30, 2024	cash flows	financial risk	been applied	contracts	Total
Liability balance at beginning of period	\$ 18,034 \$	768	\$ 2,720 \$	93	\$ 21,615
Changes that relate to current service					
Amount of the contractual service					
margin	_	_	(131)	(4)	(135)
Change in the risk adjustment for					
non-financial risk for expired risks	_	(22)	_	_	(22)
Experience adjustments	10	_	_	_	10
	10	(22)	(131)	(4)	(147)
Changes that relate to future service					
Changes in estimates that adjust the					
contractual service margin	(38)	(12)	60	(11)	(1)
Changes in estimates that result in					
losses or reversal of losses on					
onerous contracts	27	_	_	_	27
Contracts initially recognized in the					
period	(56)	31	_	41	16
	(67)	19	60	30	42
Insurance service result	(57)	(3)	(71)	26	(105)
Net insurance finance expenses					
(income)	(288)	(17)	24	3	(278)
Total items recognized in the					
Combined Statements of Income	\$ (345) \$	(20)	\$ (47) \$	29	\$ (383)
Cash flows					
Premiums and other amounts received	1,441	_	_	_	1,441
Insurance acquisition cash outflows	(89)	_	_	_	(89)
Claims and other insurance service					
expenses paid (including investment					
components)	(952)	_	-	_	(952)
Total cash flows	400	_	_	_	400
Liability balance at end of period	\$ 18,089 \$	748	\$ 2,673 \$	122	\$ 21,632

NOTE 7 – INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE CONTRACTS (continued)

Life and health insurance activities (continued)

				Contr service				
		Estimates		 Contracts	ina	19111	_	
		of the	Risk	to which				
	ŗ	resent value	adjustment	the fair value				
For the six-month period		of future	for non-	approach has		Other		
ended June 30, 2023		cash flows	financial risk	been applied		contracts		Total
Liability balance at beginning of period	\$	15,658	\$ 720	\$ 2,847	\$	37	\$	19,262
Changes that relate to current service								
Amount of the contractual service								
margin		_	_	(110)		(1)		(111)
Change in the risk adjustment for								
non-financial risk for expired risks		_	(21)	_		_		(21)
Experience adjustments		(15)	_	_		_		(15)
		(15)	(21)	(110)		(1)		(147)
Changes that relate to future service								
Changes in estimates that adjust the								
contractual service margin		(65)	(8)	72		1		_
Changes in estimates that result in								
losses or reversal of losses on								
onerous contracts		(5)	_	_		_		(5)
Contracts initially recognized in the								
period		(37)	26	_		27		16
		(107)	18	72		28		11
Insurance service result		(122)	(3)	(38)		27		(136)
Net insurance finance expenses								
(income)		837	33	21		1		892
Total items recognized in the								
Combined Statements of Income	\$	715	\$ 30	\$ (17)	\$	28	\$	756
Cash flows								
Premiums and other amounts received		944	_	_		_		944
Insurance acquisition cash outflows		(100)	_	_		_		(100)
Claims and other insurance service								
expenses paid (including investment								
components)		(791)	_	_		_		(791)
Total cash flows	\$	53	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$	53
Other changes		(13)	_	_		_		(13)
Liability balance at end of period	\$	16,413	\$ 750	\$ 2,830	\$	65	\$	20,058

NOTE 8 - ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The following table presents the main components of "Accumulated other comprehensive income" (net of taxes).

	As at J	une 30	, 2024	As at Dece	ember 3	31, 2023
	Group's share	No	n-controlling interests' share	Group's share		n-controlling interests' share
Items that will be reclassified subsequently to the						
Combined Statements of Income						
Net unrealized gains (losses) on debt securities classified as at						
fair value through other comprehensive income ⁽¹⁾	\$ (332)	\$	(2)	\$ (428)	\$	(1)
Net gains (losses) on derivative financial instruments						
designated as cash flow hedges	(476)		_	(280)		_
Accumulated other comprehensive income	\$ (808)	\$	(2)	\$ (708)	\$	(1)

⁽¹⁾ Take into account an allowance for credit losses of \$9 million as at June 30, 2024, (\$18 million as at December 31, 2023) on securities classified as at fair value through other comprehensive income.

NOTE 9 - CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The goal of capital management at Desjardins Group is to ensure the financial soundness and sustainability of the Desjardins Cooperative Group. To help safeguard a capital level and structure that maintains the confidence of members and clients and optimizes the financial capital costs, the organization has adopted a target capital structure that takes into account the banking industry regulatory requirements, Desjardins Group's ambitions for maintaining its credit ratings and the risk profiles of the organization and its components. The target structure is updated based on changes in the above factors and approved annually by the Federation's Board of Directors.

Desjardins Group's capital ratios are calculated according to the Capital Adequacy Guideline applicable to financial services cooperatives.

As it was designated by the AMF as a domestic systemically important financial institution, Desjardins Group is subject to an additional capital surcharge of 1.0% and must maintain a minimum Tier 1A capital ratio of 8.0%. Its Tier 1 capital ratio and total capital ratio must be above 9.5% and 11.5%, respectively. These ratios include a 2.5% capital conversation buffer. In addition, Desjardins Group is required by the AMF to meet a minimum leverage ratio of 3.5%.

Desjardins Group also has to meet the requirements of the *Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Guideline* issued by the AMF. The TLAC ratio and TLAC leverage ratio are calculated in accordance with this guideline. The guideline applies to a resolution group deemed to be Desjardins Group excluding CDO. Desjardins Group is required to maintain a TLAC ratio of at least 21.5% and a TLAC leverage ratio of at least 6.75%.

As at June 30, 2024, Desjardins Group was in compliance with the AMF's capital ratio and leverage ratio regulatory requirements.

The following table presents the regulatory capital and available total loss absorbing capital (TLAC) balances, risk-weighted assets and regulatory ratios.

(in millions of dollars and as a percentage)	As at June 30, 2024	As at December 31, 2023
Capital and other TLAC instruments		
Tier 1A capital	\$ 31,111	\$ 28,678
Tier 1 capital	31,111	28,678
Total capital	34,152	30,745
Available total loss absorbing capacity (TLAC) ⁽¹⁾	44,289	40,137
Risk-weighted assets		
Credit risk ⁽²⁾	120,993	115,313
Market risk ⁽²⁾	3,322	2,881
Operational risk	22,759	22,287
Total risk-weighted assets	\$ 147,074	\$ 140,481
Total risk-weighted assets for TLAC ratio purposes ⁽¹⁾	143,099	136,311
Leverage ratio exposure	411,407	390,563
TLAC leverage ratio exposure ⁽¹⁾	405,638	383,474
Ratios		
Tier 1A capital	21.2 %	20.4 %
Tier 1 capital	21.2	20.4
Total capital	23.2	21.9
TLAC ⁽¹⁾	30.9	29.4
Leverage	7.6	7.3
TLAC leverage ⁽¹⁾	10.9	10.5

⁽¹⁾ Data calculated at the resolution group level that is deemed to be Desjardins Group excluding CDO.

⁽²⁾ Data as at June 30, 2024, reflect the provisions relating to the revised market risk and credit valuation adjustment (CVA) risk frameworks that became effective on January 1, 2024.

NOTE 10 - NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)

NET INTEREST INCOME

The following table presents the breakdown of net interest income according to the classification of financial assets and liabilities.

	For the three ended			x-month periods ed June 30			
	2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024		2023 ⁽¹⁾		
Interest income on financial assets							
At amortized cost	\$ 3,924	\$ 3,131	\$ 7,607	\$	6,035		
At fair value through other comprehensive income	494	432	957		852		
At fair value through profit or loss	73	96	184		180		
	4,491	3,659	8,748		7,067		
Interest expense on financial liabilities							
At amortized cost	2,523	1,914	4,951		3,714		
At fair value through profit or loss	107	79	203		146		
	2,630	1,993	5,154		3,860		
	\$ 1,861	\$ 1,666	\$ 3,594	\$	3,207		

⁽¹⁾ Data have been restated to conform with the presentation for the current period.

NET OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)

The following tables present the breakdown of investment income and loss according to the classification of financial assets and liabilities.

For the three-month periods ended June 30			2	2024			2023 ⁽¹⁾						
	and	t interest I dividend ncome	fa	Change in fair value and other		Total		Net interest and dividend income		Change in fair value and other		Total	
Net other investment income (loss)													
on financial assets and liabilities													
Classified as at fair value through profit or loss	\$	(166)	\$	154	\$	(12)	\$	(17)	\$	61	\$	44	
Designated as at fair value through profit or loss		`		(16)		(16)		`		15		15	
Classified as at fair value through other				` ′		` ,							
comprehensive income		11		(20)		(9)		7		(9)		(2)	
At amortized cost and other		(24)		`—		(24)		(16)				(16)	
	\$	(179)	\$	118	\$	(61)	\$	(26)	\$	67	\$	41	

For the six-month periods ended June 30				2024		2023 ⁽¹⁾						
	Net interest and dividend income			Change in fair value and other		Total		Net interest and dividend income				Total
Net other investment income (loss)												
on financial assets and liabilities												
Classified as at fair value through profit or loss	\$	(292)	\$	320	\$	28	\$	(74)	\$	130	\$	56
Designated as at fair value through profit or loss		``		(41)		(41)		`—		(1)		(1)
Classified as at fair value through other				` ′		` '				` ,		` ,
comprehensive income		21		(28)		(7)		17		(33)		(16)
At amortized cost and other		(24)		`—		(2 4)		(16)		`—		(16)
	\$	(295)	\$	251	\$	(44)	\$	(73)	\$	96	\$	23

 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize (1)}}$ Data have been restated to conform with the presentation for the current period.

NOTE 11 - SEGMENTED INFORMATION

During the first quarter of 2024, some changes were made to business segments to reflect management's decisions on how each segment is managed. The presentation of segmented information conforms with the presentation adopted by Desjardins Group for the year that began on January 1, 2024. This presentation reflects the revision of the method used to allocate non-interest expense to segments. As a result, some non-interest expense items were moved from the Other category to the Personal and Business Services segment. In addition, certain wealth management activities of the caisse network previously reported in the Personal and Business Services segment are now reported in the Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance segment.

Since the first quarter of 2024, Desjardins Group has transferred the interest rate and liquidity risks inherent in assets and liabilities related to members and clients to the matching management teams. The Personal and Business Services segment's net interest income includes the compensation and costs related to this internal funding. The internal funding rate, which is market-based, takes into account Desjardins Group's objectives for managing interest rate and liquidity risks and costs related to capital. Since the second quarter, this segment has also been allocated the estimated amount of capital needed to maintain a level of capital and a capital structure that optimize the financial cost of capital related to its operations.

RESULTS BY BUSINESS SEGMENT

The following tables provide a summary of Desjardins Group's financial results by business segment.

	Personal and Business Services			Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance			Proper Casu Insur	ialty	Ot	her		Combined			
For the three-month periods			(4)							(4)			(1)		
ended June 30	2024		2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024		2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024	2023	2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024		2023 ⁽¹⁾		
Net interest income	\$ 1,7	78	\$ 1,586	\$ 69	\$	53	\$ _	\$ —	\$ 14	\$ 27	\$	1,861	\$	1,666	
Net insurance service															
income (loss)		_	_	314	1	247	518	188	25	30		857		465	
Other income	6	40	623	652	2	627	(9)	(7)	(248	(135))	1,035		1,108	
Total net revenue	2,4	18	2,209	1,03	5	927	509	181	(209) (78))	3,753		3,239	
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses		86	65	_	-	1	1	_	_	_		87		66	
Net non-interest expense	1,7	13	1,744	76 ⁻	1	720	96	101	(123	(131))	2,447		2,434	
Operating surplus earnings	6	19	400	274	1	206	412	80	(86) 53		1,219		739	
Income taxes on surplus earnings	1	60	98	4:	3	51	112	24	(14) 13		301		186	
Surplus earnings before member															
dividends	4	59	302	23 ⁻	1	155	300	56	(72) 40		918		553	
Member dividends, net of income															
tax recovery		81	80	_	-	_	_	_	_	_		81		80	
Net surplus earnings for the period															
after member dividends	\$ 3	78	\$ 222	\$ 23	1 \$	155	\$ 300	\$ 56	\$ (72) \$ 40	\$	837	\$	473	
of which:															
Group's share	\$ 3	78	\$ 222	\$ 23	1 \$	155	\$ 265	\$ 45	\$ (72) \$ 40	\$	802	\$	462	
Non-controlling interests' share		_	_	_	-		35	11	_	_		35		11_	

⁽¹⁾ Data have been restated to conform with the presentation for the current period.

NOTE 11 – SEGMENTED INFORMATION (continued)

RESULTS BY BUSINESS SEGMENT (continued)

		nal and s Services		nent and Health	Cas	rty and ualty rance	Otl	her	Combined			
For the six-month periods		40						40		40		
ended June 30	2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024	2023	2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024	2023 ⁽¹⁾		
Net interest income	\$ 3,458	\$ 3,074	\$ 126	\$ 97	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 10	\$ 36	\$ 3,594	\$ 3,207		
Net insurance service												
income (loss)	_		584	458	957	250	35	(11)	1,576	697		
Other income	1,277	1,208	1,282	1,102	1	(15)	(413)	(293)	2,147	2,002		
Total net revenue	4,735	4,282	1,992	1,657	958	235	(368)	(268)	7,317	5,906		
Provision for (recovery of) credit losses	228	174	(2)	_	(6)	(2)	_	(1)	220	171		
Net non-interest expense	3,343	3,448	1,518	1,321	186	194	(289)	(433)	4,758	4,530		
Operating surplus earnings	1,164	660	476	336	778	43	(79)	166	2,339	1,205		
Income taxes on surplus earnings	304	164	76	89	198	12	(12)	45	566	310		
Surplus earnings before member												
dividends	860	496	400	247	580	31	(67)	121	1,773	895		
Member dividends, net of income												
tax recovery	162	158	_	_	_	_	_	_	162	158		
Net surplus earnings for the period												
after member dividends	\$ 698	\$ 338	\$ 400	\$ 247	\$ 580	\$ 31	\$ (67)	\$ 121	\$ 1,611	\$ 737		
of which:												
Group's share	\$ 698	\$ 338	\$ 400	\$ 247	\$ 511	\$ 17	\$ (67)	\$ 121	\$ 1,542	\$ 723		
Non-controlling interests' share	_		_	_	69	14	_	_	69	14		

⁽¹⁾ Data have been restated to conform with the presentation for the current period.

SEGMENT ASSETS

	_	Personal and siness Services	Wealth Management and Life and Health Insurance		Property and Casualty Insurance	Other	Combined
As at June 30, 2024	\$	341,946	\$	70,166	\$ 13,903	\$ 18,333	\$ 444,348
As at December 31, 2023 ⁽¹⁾	\$	327,299	\$	68,993	\$ 13,548	\$ 13,100	\$ 422,940

Data have been restated to conform with the presentation for the current period.

NOTE 12 - SIGNIFICANT ACQUISITION

On May 31, 2024, Desjardins Group, through Desjardins General Insurance Group Inc., a subsidiary of the Federation, acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of The Insurance Company of Prince Edward Island (ICPEI). Desjardins Group has held a minority interest in ICPEI since February 2023. ICPEI is a Canadian insurer providing commercial and personal lines of insurance exclusively through a broker channel. With this acquisition, Desjardins Group intends to strengthen its position across Canada and expand the footprint of its property and casualty insurance activities, and more specifically its offer for businesses.

The determination of the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed as well as the transferred consideration is substantially completed, but remains provisional due to the recent closing of the transaction. The transaction gave rise to the recognition of insurance contract liabilities of \$85 million and goodwill of \$33 million. The accounting for the business combination should be completed in the coming quarters.

Goodwill is attributable to the synergies that should result from the acquisition of ICPEI by Desjardins Group. Goodwill is not tax deductible.

GENERAL INFORMATION

100 Des Commandeurs Street Lévis, Québec G6V 7N5 Canada Telephone: 514 281-7000 www.desjardins.com

La version française de ce rapport trimestriel est disponible sur demande.